

ADMIN

Strategy Memo on Toluene
Literature Selection

EXPERT PANEL MEETING

September 11-12, 2023



Commitment & Credibility since 1976

Memorandum

To: Expert Panel for Cosmetic Ingredient Safety Members and Liaisons
From: Priya Cherian, MS, Senior Scientific Analyst/Writer, CIR
Jiniqu Zhu, PhD, DABT, ERT, DCST, CIR Toxicologist
Date: August 18, 2023
Subject: Strategy Memo on Toluene Literature Selection

Please note, this is intended to be a strategy memo, only. A full review of the Toluene literature and determination of safety are not being requested of the Expert Panel for Cosmetic Ingredient Safety (Panel), at this time. The Panel is being asked if the following approach to screening the voluminous literature is acceptable.

Following the March 2023 discussion of the draft 2024 Priorities List, CIR received communication from members of the FDA nominating Toluene to the 2024 Priority List, for cause. At its June 2023 meeting, the Panel agreed to accelerate a re-review on Toluene. The Panel first published the Final Report of the Safety Assessment of Toluene in 1987 (identified as *originalreport_Toluene_092023* in this packet),¹ and concluded that in the present practices of use and concentration (as described in the safety assessment), Toluene is safe for cosmetic use. Upon re-review in 2004-2005, the Panel reaffirmed the original conclusion (identified as *2006RRSum_Toluene_092023* in the packet), as published in 2006.²

In July 2023, CIR staff conducted an extensive literature search for studies dated 1983 forward. A huge number of studies have been found for diverse toxicology endpoints and other effects related to human health. The bibliography of the identified studies (*bibliography_Toluene_092023*) is available for the Panel's consideration.

In the rereview conducted in 2004-2005,² the Panel considered “*Many of the newly available studies reported findings consistent with the data in the original safety assessment. ... New findings of adverse effects included the following effects: Toluene was ototoxic for guinea pigs; interferes with performance and learning in neurotoxicity and behavior studies in animals; increased numbers of litters with low birth weights pups and adversely affected brain development; in cultured embryos exposed to Toluene, yolk sac diameter, crown-rump length, somite number, and protein concentration were significantly reduced. A National Toxicology Program study concluded that there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity for Toluene in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. The new adverse effects noted above appeared only at high exposures. They were found only when animals were exposed to Toluene vapor at a level of 10² to 10³ ppm. Such exposures, however, were not attainable in an exposure study of human subjects using nail polish—those values ranged from 1- 4 ppm. ... The nature of these studies suggests high exposures and are not relevant to the use of Toluene in cosmetic products.*”

According to 2023 US FDA VCRP data, Toluene (CAS No. 108-88-3) has 0 reported uses.³ However, according to the use survey conducted by the Council in 2022 -2023, Toluene is reported to be used at up to 20% in nail polish and enamel products and 10% in nail extenders; lower concentrations were reported in hair (0.000001% (0.01ppm) in non-coloring formulations and 0.01% (100 ppm) in hair tints), bath (0.000001-0.000004% (0.01- 0.04 ppm)), deodorant (0.000001-0.000002% (0.01- 0.02 ppm), including aerosol), and baby products (0.000001% (0.01 ppm)).⁴ In comparison, 59 uses were reported to the VCRP in 2002, at a maximum concentration of 26%,² with all uses reported to be in nail products.

CIR staff further conducted a search in California Safe Cosmetics Program (CSCP) Product Database. As of July 2023, the reported concentrations of use of Toluene (actively in use - with no record of being removed from the database) in CSCP database range from 0.00005% (lip gloss/shine) to ~ 0.004% (reported as 0.04 mg/ml in nail polish and enamel).⁵ In addition, Toluene is listed on Annex III in the European Union (EU), restricted to nail products at 25% in ready for use preparations, and only for adult use (as of July, 2023).⁶

Also noteworthy is that results from data monitoring on disease incidence or health outcomes are, in many cases, related to occupational exposure (e.g., adverse reproductive outcomes among male painters with occupational exposure to organic solvents⁷). While these studies assess various toxicity endpoints, such as eye irritation, developmental and reproductive toxicity, immunological reactivity, and so forth, the exposure scenarios involved are irrelevant to cosmetic use (i.e., prolonged exposures are much higher than feasible from cosmetic use).

In a safety assessment for chemical substances applied in artificial nails and nail hardeners,⁸ the Danish Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) considers calculating the systemic exposure dose (SED) of formaldehyde only includes the part constituting the skin surrounding the nail (9%) and half of the part evaporating during the drying process -12.5% of the total amount contained in the product. (In total, 21.5% (9% +12.5%) of the total content of formaldehyde will contribute to a systemic dose). As Toluene is less volatile than formaldehyde (formaldehyde has a higher vapor pressure than Toluene at the same temperature), a similar risk assessment might be conducted for Toluene as used in nail polish and enamel products, based on the following exposure parameters and assumptions:

The nails approximately amount to a maximum 40 cm²; the skin surrounding the nails will amount to about 4 cm², corresponding to about 9% of the total area of nail and skin.⁸ Therefore, it is assumed that 9% of the applied nail product will cover the skin surrounding the nail, and thereby may contribute to the systemic dose.

- It is evaluated that around 25% of the total content of formaldehyde in the nail product will evaporate during the drying process.⁸ The same amount is assumed for Toluene. As Toluene is less volatile than formaldehyde, such an assumption represents a conservative estimate.
- In total, 21.5% (9% +12.5%) of the total content of formaldehyde will contribute to a systemic dose. The same amount is assumed for Toluene.
- Number of applications per day:⁸ 1/day
- Applied amount per application (10 nails):⁸ 0.25 g (= 250 mg)
- Weight of person, adult:⁸ 40 kg (Note: Danish EPA used a figure of 40 kg rather than 60 kg to depict the weight of an adult, which would result in a relatively higher SED and thus represent a conservative estimate)
- Maximum use concentration of Toluene in nail polish and enamel: 20% (according to the Council's survey data in 2023)⁴

The daily SED (dermal +inhalation) of Toluene resulted from nail polish and enamel use can be calculated:

$$\frac{1 \text{ time per day} \times 250 \text{ mg nail product} \times 21.5\% \times 20\%}{40 \text{ kg bw}} = 0.269 \text{ mg/kg bw/d}$$

Repeat dose toxicity data (oral) from European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) dataset indicate a no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) at 625 mg/kg bw/d (male and female Fischer 344 rats were exposed to Toluene in corn oil by gavage daily, 5 d/wk, for 13 wk).⁹ Based on these data, a margin of safety (MOS) can be calculated:

$$\text{MOS} = \frac{\text{NOAEL}}{\text{SED}} = \frac{625 \text{ mg/kg bw/d}}{0.269 \text{ mg/kg bw/d}} = 2323$$

In addition, repeat dose toxicity data (inhalation) from ECHA indicate a reproductive no-observed-adverse-effect concentration (NOAEC) ranging from 600 (2261 mg/m³) to 2000 ppm (7500 mg/m³).¹⁰ In such study, male and female Sprague-Dawley rats were exposed to Toluene vapor 6 hs/d, 7 d/wk; specifically, male rats were exposed for 90 d (60 d pre-mating, during mating period, and until termination on day 91), while female rats were exposed from 14 d before mating, during the mating period, and until day 7 of gestation.

In consideration of the most updated VCRP and concentration of use data, as well as the preliminary risk assessment outputs presented above, would the Panel still think exposures to Toluene in cosmetics are much lower than the doses used in animal studies? (The maximum use concentration of Toluene in nail products decrease from 26% (the Council's survey data in 2004) to 20% (the Council's survey data in 2023).) If so, the studies published before 2005 (when the most recent re-review summary was reviewed by the Panel), or those studies appearing after 2005 but associated with high exposures,

might be excluded from the bibliography of the literature. Furthermore, the studies assessing human health outcomes relevant to multiple exposures in occupational settings might also be excluded.

Would the Panel approve of this approach for screening the literature? If the way does not align with their thinking, guidance is requested from the Panel on how to structure and present such an extensive array of studies.

References

1. Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel. Final Report on the Safety Assessment of Toluene. *Int J Toxicol.* 1987;6(1):77-120.
2. Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel. Annual review of cosmetic ingredient safety assessments-2004/2005. *Int J Toxicol.* 2006;25 Suppl 2:1-89.
3. U.S. Food and Drug Administration Center for Food Safety & Applied Nutrition (CFSAN). 2023. Voluntary Cosmetic Registration Program - Frequency of Use of Cosmetic Ingredients (VCRP). (Obtained under the Freedom of Information Act from CFSAN; requested as "Frequency of Use Data" January 4, 2023; received February 2, 2023.)
4. Personal Care Products Council. 2023. Concentration of Use by FDA Product Category: Toluene. (Unpublished data submitted by the Personal Care Products Council on February 24, 2023.)
5. California Department of Public Health. California Safe Cosmetics Program (CSCP) Product Database. Toluene 108-88-3. <https://cscpssearch.cdph.ca.gov/search/publicsearch>. Accessed: 7/28/2023.
6. EUR-Lex. Access to European Union Law. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/homepage.html>EUR-Lex. Last Updated: 2023. Accessed: August 4, 2023.
7. Hooiveld M, Haveman W, Roskes K, Bretveld R, Burstyn I, Roeleveld N. Adverse reproductive outcomes among male painters with occupational exposure to organic solvents. *Occup Environ Med.* 2006 Aug;63(8):538-44. doi: 10.1136/oem.2005.026013. Epub 2006 Jun 6. PMID: 16757511; PMCID: PMC2078125.
8. Danish Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2008. Survey and safety assessment of Chemical substances in artificial nails and nail hardeners <https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2008/978-87-7052-788-0/pdf/978-87-7052-790-3.pdf>. Accessed: 07/30/2023.
9. European Chemical Agency (ECHA). REACH registration dossier: Toluene (CAS 108-88-3). Repeated dose toxicity: oral. <https://echa.europa.eu/da/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15538/7/6/2>. Last Updated: 05/02/2023. Accessed: 07/29/2023.
10. European Chemical Agency (ECHA). REACH registration dossier: Toluene (CAS 108-88-3). Toxicity to reproduction. <https://echa.europa.eu/da/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15538/7/9/2>. Last Updated: 05/02/2023. Accessed: 07/29/2023.

Toluene – Bibliography (492 references, dated 1983 – 2023)**Cosmetic Use – 1 reference**

1. Pal VK, Lee S, Kannan K. Occurrence of and dermal exposure to benzene, toluene and styrene in sunscreen products marketed in the United States. *Sci Total Environ.* 2023 Aug 25;888:164196.

Toxicokinetics/Dermal Penetration – 39 references

1. Baelum J. Human solvent exposure. Factors influencing the pharmacokinetics and acute toxicity. *Pharmacol Toxicol.* 1991;68 Suppl 1:1-36. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0773.1991.tb01198.x. PMID: 2031044.
2. Raikhlin-Eisenkraft B, Hoffer E, Baum Y, Bentur Y. Determination of urinary hippuric acid in toluene abuse. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol.* 2001;39(1):73-6. doi: 10.1081/clt-100102883. PMID: 11327230.
3. Gordon CJ, Gottipolu RR, Kenyon EM, Thomas R, Schladweiler MC, Mack CM, Shannahan JH, Wallenborn JG, Nyska A, MacPhail RC, Richards JE, Devito M, Kodavanti UP. Aging and susceptibility to toluene in rats: a pharmacokinetic, biomarker, and physiological approach. *J Toxicol Environ Health A.* 2010;73(4):301-18. doi: 10.1080/15287390903421144. PMID: 20077299.
4. van Asperen J, Rijcken WR, Lammers JH. Application of physiologically based toxicokinetic modelling to study the impact of the exposure scenario on the toxicokinetics and the behavioural effects of toluene in rats. *Toxicol Lett.* 2003 Feb 18;138(1-2):51-62. doi: 10.1016/s0378-4274(02)00373-9. PMID: 12559692.
5. Cosnier F, Nunge H, Bonfanti É, Grossmann S, Lambert-Xollin AM, Muller S, Sébillaud S, Thomas A, Gaté L, Campo P. Toluene and methylethylketone: effect of combined exposure on their metabolism in rat. *Xenobiotica.* 2018 Jul;48(7):684-694. doi: 10.1080/00498254.2017.1362604. Epub 2017 Aug 30. PMID: 28783416.
6. Tardif R, Plaa GL, Brodeur J. Influence of various mixtures of inhaled toluene and xylene on the biological monitoring of exposure to these solvents in rats. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol.* 1992 Mar;70(3):385-93. doi: 10.1139/y92-048. PMID: 1600471.
7. Kenyon EM, Benignus V, Eklund C, Highfill JW, Oshiro WM, Samsam TE, Bushnell PJ. Modeling the toxicokinetics of inhaled toluene in rats: influence of physical activity and feeding status. *J Toxicol Environ Health A.* 2008;71(4):249-65. doi: 10.1080/15287390701528363. PMID: 18253891.
8. Hasegawa K, Shiojima S, Koizumi A, Ikeda M. Hippuric acid and o-cresol in the urine of workers exposed to toluene. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health.* 1983;52(3):197-208. doi: 10.1007/BF00526518. PMID: 6629508.
9. Stumph MJ, Weir FW, Noall MW. Comparison of blood and brain toluene concentrations and circulating triglyceride levels resulting from acute and repeated exposures in rats. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J.* 1985 May;46(5):244-50. doi: 10.1080/15298668591394752. PMID: 4003275.
10. Benignus, V. A., K. E. Muller, C. N. Barton, and J. A. Bittikofer. 1981. Toluene levels in blood and brain of rats during and after respiratory exposure. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 61:326.
11. Pierce C, Chen Y, Hurtle W, Morgan M. Exponential modeling, washout curve reconstruction, and estimation of half-life of toluene and its metabolites. *J Toxicol Environ Health A.* 2004 Jul 23;67(14):1131-58. doi: 10.1080/15287390490452344. PMID: 15205028.
12. Boman A, Wahlberg JE. Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (I). Effect of physical and chemical injuries to the skin. *Contact Dermatitis.* 1989 Jul;21(1):36-45. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0536.1989.tb04682.x. PMID: 2805658.
13. Shin SS, Yang EH, Lee HC, Moon SH, Ryoo JH. Association of metabolites of benzene and toluene with lipid profiles in Korean adults: Korean National Environmental Health Survey (2015-2017). *BMC Public Health.* 2022 Oct 14;22(1):1917. doi: 10.1186/s12889-022-14319-x. PMID: 36242012; PMCID: PMC9569087.
14. Valcke M, Haddad S. Assessing human variability in kinetics for exposures to multiple environmental chemicals: a physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling case study with dichloromethane, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and m-xylene. *J Toxicol Environ Health A.* 2015;78(7):409-31. doi: 10.1080/15287394.2014.971477. PMID: 25785556.
15. Adami G, Larese F, Venier M, Barbieri P, Lo Coco F, Reisenhofer E. Penetration of benzene, toluene and xylenes contained in gasolines through human abdominal skin in vitro. *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2006 Dec;20(8):1321-30. doi: 10.1016/j.tiv.2006.05.008. Epub 2006 Jun 3. PMID: 16829017.
16. Tsuruta H. Skin absorption of organic solvent vapors in nude mice in vivo. *Ind Health.* 1989;27(2):37-47. doi: 10.2486/indhealth.27.37. PMID: 2745160.
17. Thrall KD, Weitz KK, Woodstock AD. Use of real-time breath analysis and physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling to evaluate dermal absorption of aqueous toluene in human volunteers. *Toxicol Sci.* 2002 Aug;68(2):280-7. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/68.2.280. PMID: 12151623.
18. Klede M, Schmitz H, Göen T, Fartasch M, Drexler H, Schmelz M. Transcutaneous penetration of toluene in rat skin a microdialysis study. *Exp Dermatol.* 2005 Feb;14(2):103-8. doi: 10.1111/j.0906-6705.2005.00227.x. PMID: 15679579.
19. Thrall KD, Woodstock AD. Evaluation of the dermal absorption of aqueous toluene in F344 rats using real-time breath analysis and physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. *J Toxicol Environ Health A.* 2002 Dec 27;65(24):2087-100. doi: 10.1080/00984100290071540. PMID: 12515588.
20. Pierce CH, Dills RL, Morgan MS, Vicini P, Kalman DA. Biological monitoring of controlled toluene exposure. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health.* 1998 Oct;71(7):433-44. doi: 10.1007/s004200050303. PMID: 9826075.
21. Rehal B, Maibach H. Percutaneous absorption of vapors in human skin. *Cutan Ocul Toxicol.* 2011 Jun;30(2):87-91. doi: 10.3109/15569527.2010.534522. Epub 2010 Nov 20. PMID: 21091036.
22. McDougal JN, Jepson GW, Clewell HJ 3rd, Gargas ML, Andersen ME. Dermal absorption of organic chemical vapors in rats and humans. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1990 Feb;14(2):299-308. doi: 10.1016/0272-0590(90)90209-3. PMID: 2318354.
23. Morgan DL, Cooper SW, Carlock DL, Sykora JJ, Sutton B, Mattie DR, McDougal JN. Dermal absorption of neat and aqueous volatile organic chemicals in the Fischer 344 rat. *Environ Res.* 1991 Jun;55(1):51-63. doi: 10.1016/s0013-9351(05)80140-9. PMID: 1855490.
24. Tsuruta H. Skin absorption of solvent mixtures--effect of vehicles on skin absorption of toluene. *Ind Health.* 1996;34(4):369-78. doi: 10.2486/indhealth.34.369. PMID: 8908847.

25. Pierce CH, Dills RL, Silvey GW, Kalman DA. Partition coefficients between human blood or adipose tissue and air for aromatic solvents. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 1996 Apr;22(2):112-8. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.119. PMID: 8738889.
26. Bælum, J., L.Mølhav, S. H. Hansen, and M. Døssing. 1993. Hepatic metabolism of toluene after gastrointestinal uptake in humans. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health* 19:55–62.
27. Coelho, L., A. Amorim, and E. M. Alvarez-Leite. 1997. Determination of o-cresol by gas chromatography and comparison with hippuric acid levels in urine samples of individuals exposed to toluene. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 50:401–407.
28. Hjelm, E. W., A. Lof, A. Sato, A. Colmsjo, et al. 1994. Dietary and ethanol induced alterations of the toxicokinetics of toluene in humans. *Occup. Environ. Med.* 51:487–491.
29. L'of, A., E. W. Hjelm, A. Colmsjo, B. O. Lundmark, et al. 1993. Toxicokinetics of toluene and urinary excretion of hippuric acid after human exposure to 2H8-toluene. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* 50:55–59.
30. L'of, A., M. Wall'en, and E. W. Hjelm. 1990. Influence of paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid on the toxicokinetics of toluene. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 66:138–141.
31. Norström A, Andersson B, Aringer L, Levin JO, Löf A, Näslund P, Wallén M. Determination of specific mercapturic acids in human urine after experimental exposure to toluene or o-xylene. *IARC Sci Publ.* 1988;(89):232-4. PMID: 3198206.
32. Pellizari, E. D., R. A. Zweidinger, and L. S. Sheldon. 1988. Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in breath samples by gas chromatography/massspectrometry. *IARC Sci. Publ.* 85:267–279.
33. Pierce, C. H., Y. Chen, R. L. Dills, and D. A. Kalman. 2002. Toluene metabolites as biological indicators of exposure. *Toxicol. Lett.* 129:65–76.
34. Pierce, C. H., R.L. Dills, T. A. Lewandowski, and M. S. Morgan. 1997. Estimation of background exposure to toluene using a physiologically-based kinetic model. *J. Occup. Health* 39:130–137.
35. Pierce, C. H., T. A. Lewandowski, R. L. Dills, and M. S. Morgan. 1999. A comparison of 1H8- and 2H8-toluene toxicokinetics in men. *Xenobiotica* 29:93–108.
36. Sullivan, M. J., and R. B. Conolly. 1988. Comparison of blood toluene levels after inhalation and oral administration. *Environ. Res.* 45:64–70.
37. Tardif, R., G. Truchon, and J. Brodeur. 1998. Comparison of hippuric acid and o-cresol in urine and unchanged toluene in alveolar air for the biological monitoring of exposure to toluene in human volunteers. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hyg.* 13:127–132.
38. Truchon, G., R. Tardiff, and J. Brodeur. 1996. Gas chromatographic determination of urinary o-cresol for the monitoring of toluene exposure. *J. Anal. Toxicol.* 20:309–312.
39. Verma, Y., and S. V.S. Rana. 2003. Gender differences in the metabolism of benzene, toluene and trichloroethylene in rat with special reference to certain biochemical parameters. *J. Environ. Biol.* 24:135–140

Acute Toxicity – 8 references

1. Reese E, Kimbrough RD. Acute toxicity of gasoline and some additives. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6(Suppl 6):115-31. doi: 10.1289/ehp.93101s6115. PMID: 8020435; PMCID: PMC1520023.
2. Svenson DW, Davidson CJ, Thakur C, Bowen SE. Acute exposure to abuse-like concentrations of toluene induces inflammation in mouse lungs and brain. *J Appl Toxicol.* 2022 Jul;42(7):1168-1177. doi: 10.1002/jat.4285. Epub 2022 Jan 26. PMID: 34993988.
3. Taş U, Ekici F, Koç F, Söğüt E, Ayan M, Kuloğlu T, Arıcı A, Özyurt B. Acute cardiotoxic effects of high dose toluene: an experimental study. *Anadolu Kardiyol Derg.* 2013 Feb;13(1):3-8. doi: 10.5152/akd.2013.001. Epub 2012 Oct 12. PMID: 23070630.
4. Korsak Z, Sokal J, Dedyk A, Tomas T, Jedrychowski R. Toxic effects of combined exposure to toluene and xylene in animals. I. Acute inhalation study. *Pol J Occup Med.* 1988;1(1):45-50. PMID: 2980149.
5. Hobara T, Kobayashi H, Higashihara E, Kawamoto T, Sakai T. Acute effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, and toluene on the hematologic parameters in dogs. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1984 Sep;13(5):589-93. doi: 10.1007/BF01056337. PMID: 6486885.
6. Moser VC, Balster RL. Acute motor and lethal effects of inhaled toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, halothane, and ethanol in mice: effects of exposure duration. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1985 Feb;77(2):285-91. doi: 10.1016/0041-008x(85)90328-x. PMID: 3975901.
7. Andersen I, Lundqvist GR, Mølhav L, Pedersen OF, Proctor DF, Vaeth M, Wyon DP. Human response to controlled levels of toluene in six-hour exposures. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 1983 Oct;9(5):405-18. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.2393. PMID: 6673099.
8. Mehta, C. S., P. N. Sun, A. Zikarge, M. Mumtaz, et al. 1998. Acute toxicity of toluene in male and female rats: A single oral dose exposure 2 week study. *Toxic Subst. Mech.* 17:43–55.

Repeated Dose Toxicity – 6 references

1. Poon R, Chu I, Bjarnason S, Potvin M, Vincent R, Miller RB, Valli VE. Inhalation toxicity study of methanol, toluene, and methanol/toluene mixtures in rats: effects of 28-day exposure. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1994 May-Jun;10(3):231-45. doi: 10.1177/074823379401000310. PMID: 7855870.
2. Gibson JE, Hardisty JF. Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity bioassay of inhaled toluene in Fischer-344 rats. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):315-9. doi: 10.1016/s0272-0590(83)80146-8. PMID: 6628894.
3. Kodavanti PR, Royland JE, Moore-Smith DA, Besas J, Richards JE, Beasley TE, Evansky P, Bushnell PJ. Acute and subchronic toxicity of inhaled toluene in male Long-Evans rats: Oxidative stress markers in brain. *Neurotoxicology.* 2015 Dec;51:10-9. doi: 10.1016/j.neuro.2015.09.001. Epub 2015 Sep 3. PMID: 26343380.
4. Tähti H, Aaran RK, Vapaatalo H. An inhalation method for testing the toxicity of volatile compounds in small laboratory animals. A study on short-term and long-term toluene inhalation in rats. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol.* 1983 Dec;5(10):667-71. PMID: 6672485.
5. Rosin J, Bartosz G, Wrońska-Nofer T. Studies on the effect of ethanol and/or toluene on rat erythrocytes. *J Appl Toxicol.* 1988 Oct;8(5):369-72. doi: 10.1002/jat.2550080506. PMID: 3230248.

- Ladefoged O, Strange P, Møller A, Lam HR, Ostergaard G, Larsen JJ, Arlien-Søborg P. Irreversible effects in rats of toluene (inhalation) exposure for six months. *Pharmacol Toxicol.* 1991 May;68(5):384-90. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0773.1991.tb01257.x. PMID: 1946184.

Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity – 47 references

- Roberts LG, Nicolich MJ, Schreiner CA. Developmental and reproductive toxicity evaluation of toluene vapor in the rat II. Developmental toxicity. *Reprod Toxicol.* 2007 Jun;23(4):521-31. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2007.01.009. Epub 2007 Feb 12. PMID: 17360154.
- Donald JM, Hooper K, Hopenhayn-Rich C. Reproductive and developmental toxicity of toluene: a review. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1991 Aug;94:237-44. doi: 10.1289/ehp.94-1567945. PMID: 1954933; PMCID: PMC1567945.
- Pb B, Rani S, Kim YO, Ahmed Al-Ghamdi A, Elshikh MS, Al-Dosary MA, Hatamleh AA, Arokiyaraj S, Kim HJ. Prophylactic efficacy of *Boerhavia diffusa* L. aqueous extract in toluene induced reproductive and developmental toxicity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Infect Public Health.* 2020 Feb;13(2):177-185. doi: 10.1016/j.jiph.2019.07.020. Epub 2019 Sep 30. PMID: 31582296.
- Bowen SE, Hannigan JH. Developmental toxicity of prenatal exposure to toluene. *AAPS J.* 2006;8(2):E419-24. doi: 10.1007/BF02854915. PMID: 16808045; PMCID: PMC3231560.
- Wilkins-Haug L. Teratogen update: toluene. *Teratology.* 1997 Feb;55(2):145-51. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9926(199702)55:2<145::AID-TERA5>3.0.CO;2-2. PMID: 9143096.
- Santos DAAD, Nascimento LFC. Maternal exposure to benzene and toluene and preterm birth. A longitudinal study. *Sao Paulo Med J.* 2019 Nov-Dec;137(6):486-490. doi: 10.1590/1516-3180.2019.0224170919. PMID: 32159633; PMCID: PMC9754275.
- Yelian FD, Dukelow WR. Cellular toxicity of toluene on mouse gamete cells and preimplantation embryos. *Arch Toxicol.* 1992;66(6):443-5. doi: 10.1007/BF02035136. PMID: 1444809.
- Ono A, Sekita K, Ohno K, Hirose A, Ogawa Y, Saito M, Naito K, Kaneko T, Furuya T, Matsumoto K, et al. Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of toluene. I. Teratogenicity study of inhalation exposure in pregnant rats. *J Toxicol Sci.* 1995 May;20(2):109-34. doi: 10.2131/jts.20.109. PMID: 7473890.
- Klimisch HJ, Hellwig J, Hofmann A. Studies on the prenatal toxicity of toluene in rabbits following inhalation exposure and proposal of a pregnancy guidance value. *Arch Toxicol.* 1992;66(6):373-81. doi: 10.1007/BF02035125. PMID: 1444801.
- Mollenhauer HH, Morre DJ, Pikaard D, Clark DE. An ultrastructural evaluation of toluene toxicity using cultured mammalian cells. *J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol.* 1990 Oct;22(4):523-7. PMID: 2282638.
- Callan SP, Kott JM, Cleary JP, McCarthy MK, Baltes BB, Bowen SE. Changes in developmental body weight as a function of toluene exposure: A meta-analysis of animal studies. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 2016 Apr;35(4):341-52. doi: 10.1177/0960327115591377. Epub 2015 Jun 15. PMID: 26078284.
- Ono A, Sekita K, Ogawa Y, Hirose A, Suzuki S, Saito M, Naito K, Kaneko T, Furuya T, Kawashima K, Yasuhara K, Matsumoto K, Tanaka S, Inoue T, Kurokawa Y. Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of toluene. II. Effects of inhalation exposure on fertility in rats. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 1996;15(1):9-20. PMID: 9037260.
- Hougaard KS, Hass U, Lund SP, Simonsen L. Effects of prenatal exposure to toluene on postnatal development and behavior in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1999 May-Jun;21(3):241-50. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(98)00053-1. PMID: 10386827.
- Bowen SE, Hannigan JH. Binge toluene exposure in pregnancy and pre-weaning developmental consequences in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2013 Jul-Aug;38:29-35. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2013.04.002. Epub 2013 Apr 15. PMID: 23597557; PMCID: PMC3713175.
- Gospe SM Jr, Zhou SS. Prenatal exposure to toluene results in abnormal neurogenesis and migration in rat somatosensory cortex. *Pediatr Res.* 2000 Mar;47(3):362-8. doi: 10.1203/00006450-200003000-00013. PMID: 10709736.
- Jones HE, Balster RL. Neurobehavioral consequences of intermittent prenatal exposure to high concentrations of toluene. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1997 Jul-Aug;19(4):305-13. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(97)00034-2. PMID: 9253009.
- Slomianka L, Edelfors S, Ravn-Jonsen A, Rungby J, Danscher G, West MJ. The effect of low-level toluene exposure on the developing hippocampal region of the rat: histological evidence and volumetric findings. *Toxicology.* 1990 May 31;62(2):189-202. doi: 10.1016/0300-483x(90)90109-t. PMID: 1693795.
- Win-Shwe TT, Yoshida Y, Kunugita N, Tsukahara S, Fujimaki H. Does early life toluene exposure alter the expression of NMDA receptor subunits and signal transduction pathway in infant mouse hippocampus? *Neurotoxicology.* 2010 Dec;31(6):647-53. doi: 10.1016/j.neuro.2010.08.006. Epub 2010 Sep 8. PMID: 20804784.
- Dalgaard M, Hossaini A, Hougaard KS, Hass U, Ladefoged O. Developmental toxicity of toluene in male rats: effects on semen quality, testis morphology, and apoptotic neurodegeneration. *Arch Toxicol.* 2001 Apr;75(2):103-9. doi: 10.1007/s002040000209. PMID: 11354905.
- Thiel R, Chahoud I. Postnatal development and behaviour of Wistar rats after prenatal toluene exposure. *Arch Toxicol.* 1997;71(4):258-65. doi: 10.1007/s002040050385. PMID: 9101043.
- Gospe SM Jr, Zhou SS. Toluene abuse embryopathy: longitudinal neurodevelopmental effects of prenatal exposure to toluene in rats. *Reprod Toxicol.* 1998 Mar-Apr;12(2):119-26. doi: 10.1016/s0890-6238(97)00128-7. PMID: 9535505.
- Da Silva, V. A., L. R. Malheiros, L. H. Fijueredo, and M. M. Sa-Rego. 1991. Neurobehavioral development of rats exposed to toluene through maternal milk. *Brazilian J. Med. Biol. Res.* 24:1239–1243.
- da Silva VA, Malheiros LR, Paumgarten FJ, Sa-Rego Mde M, Riul TR, Golovattei MA. Developmental toxicity of in utero exposure to toluene on malnourished and well nourished rats. *Toxicology.* 1990 Nov;64(2):155-68. doi: 10.1016/0300-483x(90)90132-z. PMID: 2219137.
- Wilkins-Haug L. Teratogen update: toluene. *Teratology.* 1997 Feb;55(2):145-51. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9926(199702)55:2<145::AID-TERA5>3.0.CO;2-2. PMID: 9143096.
- Gospe SM Jr, Saeed DB, Zhou SS, Zeman FJ. The effects of high-dose toluene on embryonic development in the rat. *Pediatr Res.* 1994 Dec;36(6):811-5. doi: 10.1203/00006450-199412000-00023. PMID: 7898990.

26. Saillenfait AM, Gallissot F, Sabaté JP, Bourges-Abella N, Muller S. Developmental toxic effects of ethylbenzene or toluene alone and in combination with butyl acetate in rats after inhalation exposure. *J Appl Toxicol*. 2007 Jan-Feb;27(1):32-42. doi: 10.1002/jat.1181. PMID: 17177173.
27. Soberanes-Chávez P, López-Rubalcava C, de Gortari P, Cruz SL. Exposure to toluene and stress during pregnancy impairs pups' growth and dams' lactation. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*. 2013 Nov-Dec;40:9-16. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2013.07.011. Epub 2013 Aug 8. PMID: 23933014.
28. Bowen SE, Irtenkauf S, Hannigan JH, Stefanski AL. Alterations in rat fetal morphology following abuse patterns of toluene exposure. *Reprod Toxicol*. 2009 Apr;27(2):161-9. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2009.01.002. Epub 2009 Jan 21. PMID: 19429395; PMCID: PMC2680795.
29. Tap O, Solmaz S, Polat S, Mete UO, Ozbilgin MK, Kaya M. The effect of toluene on the rat ovary: an ultrastructural study. *J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol*. 1996 Oct;28(4):553-8. PMID: 8933738.
30. Warner R, Ritchie HE, Woodman P, Oakes D, Pourghasem M. The effect of prenatal exposure to a repeat high dose of toluene in the fetal rat. *Reprod Toxicol*. 2008 Nov-Dec;26(3-4):267-72. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2008.09.002. Epub 2008 Sep 19. PMID: 18848622.
31. Luderer U, Morgan MS, Brodtkin CA, Kalman DA, Faustman EM. Reproductive endocrine effects of acute exposure to toluene in men and women. *Occup Environ Med*. 1999 Oct;56(10):657-66. doi: 10.1136/oem.56.10.657. PMID: 10658543; PMCID: PMC1757663.
32. Tsukahara S, Nakajima D, Kuroda Y, Hojo R, Kageyama S, Fujimaki H. Effects of maternal toluene exposure on testosterone levels in fetal rats. *Toxicol Lett*. 2009 Mar 10;185(2):79-84. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2008.12.001. Epub 2008 Dec 6. PMID: 19110042.
33. Roberts LG, Bevans AC, Schreiner CA. Developmental and reproductive toxicity evaluation of toluene vapor in the rat. I. Reproductive toxicity. *Reprod Toxicol*. 2003 Nov-Dec;17(6):649-58. doi: 10.1016/s0890-6238(03)00106-0. PMID: 14613816.
34. Hannigan JH, Bowen SE. Reproductive toxicology and teratology of abused toluene. *Syst Biol Reprod Med*. 2010 Apr;56(2):184-200. doi: 10.3109/19396360903377195. PMID: 20377315.
35. Nakai N, Murata M, Nagahama M, Hirase T, Tanaka M, Fujikawa T, Nakao N, Nakashima K, Kawanishi S. Oxidative DNA damage induced by toluene is involved in its male reproductive toxicity. *Free Radic Res*. 2003 Jan;37(1):69-76. doi: 10.1080/1071576021000033103. PMID: 12653219.
36. Jarosz PA, Fata E, Bowen SE, Jen KL, Coscina DV. Effects of abuse pattern of gestational toluene exposure on metabolism, feeding and body composition. *Physiol Behav*. 2008 Mar 18;93(4-5):984-93. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2007.12.016. Epub 2007 Dec 26. PMID: 18272189.
37. Bowen SE, Batis JC, Mohammadi MH, Hannigan JH. Abuse pattern of gestational toluene exposure and early postnatal development in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*. 2005 Jan-Feb;27(1):105-16. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2004.09.007. PMID: 15681125.
38. Ono A, Kawashima K, Sekita K, Hirose A, Ogawa Y, Saito M, Naito K, Yasuhara K, Kaneko T, Furuya T, Inoue T, Kurokawa Y. Toluene inhalation induced epididymal sperm dysfunction in rats. *Toxicology*. 1999 Dec 6;139(3):193-205. doi: 10.1016/s0300-483x(99)00120-1. PMID: 10647920.
39. Hougaard KS, Andersen MB, Hansen AM, Hass U, Werge T, Lund SP. Effects of prenatal exposure to chronic mild stress and toluene in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*. 2005 Jan-Feb;27(1):153-67. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2004.08.001. PMID: 15681129.
40. Wilkins-Haug L, Gabow PA. Toluene abuse during pregnancy: obstetric complications and perinatal outcomes. *Obstet Gynecol*. 1991 Apr;77(4):504-9. PMID: 2002970.
41. Hougaard KS, Hansen AM, Hass U, Lund SP. Toluene depresses plasma corticosterone in pregnant rats. *Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2003 Mar;92(3):148-52. doi: 10.1034/j.1600-0773.2003.920308.x. PMID: 12753431.
42. Alrezaki A, Aldawood N, Mansour L, Ahmed M, Sirotkin AV, Alwasel S, Harrath AH. Toluene Can Disrupt Rat Ovarian Folliculogenesis and Steroidogenesis and Induce Both Autophagy and Apoptosis. *Biology (Basel)*. 2021 Nov 9;10(11):1153. doi: 10.3390/biology10111153. PMID: 34827146; PMCID: PMC8615224.
43. Courtney KD, Andrews JE, Springer J, Ménache M, Williams T, Dalley L, Graham JA. A perinatal study of toluene in CD-1 mice. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1986 Jan;6(1):145-54. doi: 10.1016/0272-0590(86)90270-8. PMID: 3710019.
44. Gospe SM Jr, Zhou SS, Saeed DB, Zeman FJ. Development of a rat model of toluene-abuse embryopathy. *Pediatr Res*. 1996 Jul;40(1):82-7. doi: 10.1203/00006450-199607000-00015. PMID: 8798251.
45. Brown-Woodman, P. D. C., W. S. Webster, K. Picker, and F. Huq. 1994. In vitro assessment of individual and interactive effects of aromatic hydrocarbons on embryonic development of the rat. *Repro. Toxicol*. 8:121-135.
46. Da Silva, V. A., L. R. Malheiros, F. J. Paumgarten, and M. Sa-Rego. 1990. Developmental toxicity of in utero exposure to toluene' on malnourished and well nourished rats. *Toxicology* 64:155-168.
47. Yamada, K. 1993. Influence of lacquer thinner and some organic solvents on reproductive and accessory reproductive organs in the male rat. *Biol. Pharm. Bull*. 16:425-427.

Genotoxicity – 11 references

1. "Testing Status of Toluene 11617-L. – Genetic Toxicology" *National Toxicology Program*, ntp.niehs.nih.gov/static/whatwestudy/testpgm/status/ts-11617-l.html.
2. Zhang J, Wang W, Pei Z, Wu J, Yu R, Zhang Y, Sun L, Gao Y. Mutagenicity Assessment to Pesticide Adjuvants of Toluene, Chloroform, and Trichloroethylene by Ames Test. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021 Jul 30;18(15):8095. doi: 10.3390/ijerph18158095. PMID: 34360388; PMCID: PMC8345808.
3. Laio TY, Chen CC, Tsou HH, Liu TY, Wang HT. Acute and Chronic Exposure of Toluene Induces Genotoxicity in Different Regions of the Brain in Normal and Allergic Mouse Models. *Neurotox Res*. 2019 Nov;36(4):669-678. doi: 10.1007/s12640-019-00024-y. Epub 2019 Mar 19. PMID: 30888611.
4. Fishbein L. Genetic effects of benzene, toluene and xylene. *IARC Sci Publ*. 1988;(85):19-46. PMID: 3053445.
5. Schmid E, Bauchinger M, Hauf R. Chromosome changes with time in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to toluene. *Mutat Res*. 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):37-9. doi: 10.1016/s0165-7992(85)80009-9. PMID: 3974596.
6. Roh J, Moon YH, Kim KY. The cytogenetic effects of benzene and toluene on bone marrow cells in rats. *Yonsei Med J*. 1987;28(4):297-309. doi: 10.3349/ymj.1987.28.4.297. PMID: 3439199.

7. Mohtashampur E, Sträter H, Triebel R, Norpoth K. Effects of pretreatment of male NMRI mice with enzyme inducers or inhibitors on clastogenicity of toluene. *Arch Toxicol*. 1987 Aug;60(6):460-3. doi: 10.1007/BF00302390. PMID: 3662821.
8. Richer CL, Chakrabarti S, Sénécal-Quevillon M, Duhr MA, Zhang XX, Tardif R. Cytogenetic effects of low-level exposure to toluene, xylene, and their mixture on human blood lymphocytes. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health*. 1993;64(8):581-5. doi: 10.1007/BF00517704. PMID: 8314617.
9. Singh MP, Mishra M, Sharma A, Shukla AK, Mudiam MK, Patel DK, Ram KR, Chowdhuri DK. Genotoxicity and apoptosis in *Drosophila melanogaster* exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene: attenuation by quercetin and curcumin. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 2011 May 15;253(1):14-30. doi: 10.1016/j.taap.2011.03.006. Epub 2011 Mar 17. PMID: 21420423.
10. Mohtashampur E, Norpoth K, Woelke U, Huber P. Effects of ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylene on the induction of micronuclei in bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes of mice. *Arch Toxicol*. 1985 Dec;58(2):106-9. doi: 10.1007/BF00348318. PMID: 4091654.
11. Wetmore BA, Struve MF, Gao P, Sharma S, Allison N, Roberts KC, Letinski DJ, Nicolich MJ, Bird MG, Dorman DC. Genotoxicity of intermittent co-exposure to benzene and toluene in male CD-1 mice. *Chem Biol Interact*. 2008 Jun 17;173(3):166-78. doi: 10.1016/j.cbi.2008.03.012. Epub 2008 Mar 28. PMID: 18455711.

Carcinogenicity – 13 references

1. Ellis NM. Chemical carcinogenesis--toluene? *Med J Aust*. 1991 Aug 19;155(4):277-8. doi: 10.5694/j.1326-5377.1991.tb142263.x. PMID: 1875853.
2. NTP Technical Report on the Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Toluene in F334/N Rats and B6C3F1 Mice (inhalation studies) – James Huff 1990
3. Ranson MA, Del Bigio MR. Chronic near lifetime toluene exposure in rodents does not replicate solvent abuse leukoencephalopathy in humans. *Neurotoxicology*. 2018 Dec;69:260-265. doi: 10.1016/j.neuro.2018.07.013. Epub 2018 Jul 26. PMID: 30056179.
4. Mi T, Han C, Wang Y, Ma H, Jia J, Ding Y, Esmail F, Chen J, Peng L, Xu J, Sun YX. Acute toxic leukoencephalopathy in migrant workers exposed to organic solvents in construction materials. *Occup Environ Med*. 2013 Jun;70(6):435-6. doi: 10.1136/oemed-2012-101302. Epub 2013 Feb 6. PMID: 23390197; PMCID: PMC3664387.
5. Huff J. Absence of carcinogenic activity in Fischer rats and B6C3F1 mice following 103-week inhalation exposures to toluene. *Int J Occup Environ Health*. 2003 Apr-Jun;9(2):138-46. doi: 10.1179/oeh.2003.9.2.138. PMID: 12848242.
6. Weiss HS, O'Connell JF, Hakaim AG, Jacoby WT. Inhibitory effect of toluene on tumor promotion in mouse skin. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med*. 1986 Feb;181(2):199-204. doi: 10.3181/00379727-181-42240. PMID: 3080753.
7. McMichael AJ. Carcinogenicity of benzene, toluene and xylene: epidemiological and experimental evidence. *IARC Sci Publ*. 1988;(85):3-18. PMID: 3053447.
8. Talibov M, Lehtinen-Jacks S, Martinsen JI, Kjørheim K, Lyng E, Sparén P, Tryggvadottir L, Weiderpass E, Kauppinen T, Kyrrönen P, Pukkala E. Occupational exposure to solvents and acute myeloid leukemia: a population-based, case-control study in four Nordic countries. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 2014 Sep;40(5):511-7. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.3436. Epub 2014 May 19. PMID: 24840289.
9. Dees C, Askari M, Henley D. Carcinogenic potential of benzene and toluene when evaluated using cyclin-dependent kinase activation and p53-DNA binding. *Environ Health Perspect*. 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6(Suppl 6):1289-92. doi: 10.1289/ehp.961041289. PMID: 9118908; PMCID: PMC1469723.
10. Baberi Z, Azhdarpoor A, Hoseini M, Baghapour M, Derakhshan Z, Giannakis S. Monitoring Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylene (BTEX) Levels in Mixed-Use Residential-Commercial Buildings in Shiraz, Iran: Assessing the Carcinogenicity and Non-Carcinogenicity Risk of Their Inhabitants. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022 Jan 10;19(2):723. doi: 10.3390/ijerph19020723. PMID: 35055545; PMCID: PMC8775880.
11. Infante-Rivard C, Siemiatycki J, Lakhani R, Nadon L. Maternal exposure to occupational solvents and childhood leukemia. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2005 Jun;113(6):787-92. doi: 10.1289/ehp.7707. PMID: 15929905; PMCID: PMC1257608.
12. Heck JE, Park AS, Qiu J, Cockburn M, Ritz B. Risk of leukemia in relation to exposure to ambient air toxics in pregnancy and early childhood. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*. 2014 Jul;217(6):662-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2013.12.003. Epub 2013 Dec 25. PMID: 24472648; PMCID: PMC4071125.
13. Mokammel A, Rostami R, Niazi S, Asgari A, Fazlzadeh M. BTEX levels in rural households: Heating system, building characteristic impacts and lifetime excess cancer risk assessment. *Environ Pollut*. 2022 Apr 1;298:118845. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2022.118845. Epub 2022 Jan 11. PMID: 35031402.

Clinical/Case Reports – 49 references

1. Pelletti G, Rossi F, Garagnani M, Barone R, Roffi R, Pelotti S. Medico-legal implications of toluene abuse and toxicity. Review of cases along with blood concentrations. *Leg Med (Tokyo)*. 2018 Sep;34:48-57. doi: 10.1016/j.legalmed.2018.08.008. Epub 2018 Aug 23. PMID: 30172242.
2. Caravati EM, Bjerk PJ. Acute toluene ingestion toxicity. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1997 Dec;30(6):838-9. doi: 10.1016/s0196-0644(97)70066-0. PMID: 9398792.
3. Prayulsatien W. Sudden death from toluene intoxication: a case report and review of literature. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 2013 Sep;96(9):1242-4. PMID: 24164003.
4. Lee YL, Pai MC, Chen JH, Guo YL. Central neurological abnormalities and multiple chemical sensitivity caused by chronic toluene exposure. *Occup Med (Lond)*. 2003 Oct;53(7):479-82. doi: 10.1093/ocmed/kqg095. PMID: 14581647.
5. Seeber A, Demes P, Golka K, Kiesswetter E, Schäper M, van Thriel C, Zupanec M. Subjective symptoms due to solvent mixtures, dioxin, and toluene: impact of exposure versus personality factors. *Neurotoxicology*. 2000 Oct;21(5):677-84. PMID: 11130271.
6. Shibata K, Yoshita Y, Matsumoto H. Extensive chemical burns from toluene. *Am J Emerg Med*. 1994 May;12(3):353-5. doi: 10.1016/0735-6757(94)90159-7. PMID: 8179750.
7. Hong JJ, Lin JL, Wu MS, Huang CC, Verberckmoes R. A chronic glue sniffer with hyperchloraemia metabolic acidosis, rhabdomyolysis, irreversible quadriplegia, central pontine myelinolysis, and hypothyroidism. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*. 1996 Sep;11(9):1848-9. PMID: 8918637.

8. Uzun N, Kendirli Y. Clinical, socio-demographic, neurophysiological and neuropsychiatric evaluation of children with volatile substance addiction. *Child Care Health Dev.* 2005 Jul;31(4):425-32. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2214.2005.00526.x. PMID: 15948879.
9. Yurtseven A, Türksoylu M, Yazıcı P, Karapınar B, Saz EU. A 'glue sniffer' teenager with anuric renal failure and hepatitis. *Turk J Pediatr.* 2018;60(2):206-209. doi: 10.24953/turkjped.2018.02.016. PMID: 30325131.
10. Hersh JH, Podruch PE, Rogers G, Weisskopf B. Toluene embryopathy. *J Pediatr.* 1985 Jun;106(6):922-7. doi: 10.1016/s0022-3476(85)80238-9. PMID: 4039753.
11. Pearson MA, Hoyme HE, Seaver LH, Rimsza ME. Toluene embryopathy: delineation of the phenotype and comparison with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatrics.* 1994 Feb;93(2):211-5. PMID: 7510061.
12. Arnold, G. L., R. S. Kirby, S. Lagendoerfer, and L. Wilkins-Haug. 1994. Toluene embryopathy: Clinical delineation and developmental follow-up. *Pediatrics* 93:216–220.
13. Bowen SE, Hannigan JH, Irtenkauf S. Maternal and fetal blood and organ toluene levels in rats following acute and repeated binge inhalation exposure. *Reprod Toxicol.* 2007 Nov-Dec;24(3-4):343-52. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2007.06.005. Epub 2007 Jun 26. PMID: 17669620; PMCID: PMC2137922.
14. Hersh JH. Toluene embryopathy: two new cases. *J Med Genet.* 1989 May;26(5):333-7. doi: 10.1136/jmg.26.5.333. PMID: 2471833; PMCID: PMC1015602.
15. Erramouspe J, Galvez R, Fischel DR. Newborn renal tubular acidosis associated with prenatal maternal toluene sniffing. *J Psychoactive Drugs.* 1996 Apr-Jun;28(2):201-4. doi: 10.1080/02791072.1996.10524392. PMID: 8811588.
16. Paraf F, Lewis J, Jothy S. Acute fatty liver of pregnancy after exposure to toluene. A case report. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1993 Sep;17(2):163-5. doi: 10.1097/00004836-199309000-00015. PMID: 8409321.
17. Tsao JH, Hu YH, How CK, Chern CH, Hung-Tsang Yen D, Huang CI. Atrioventricular conduction abnormality and hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis in toluene sniffing. *J Formos Med Assoc.* 2011 Oct;110(10):652-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jfma.2011.08.008. Epub 2011 Sep 9. PMID: 21982470.
18. Carrizales-Sepúlveda EF, Vera-Pineda R, Jiménez-Castillo RA, Treviño-García KB, Ordaz-Farías A. Toluene toxicity presenting with hypokalemia, profound weakness and U waves in the electrocardiogram. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2019 Nov;37(11):2120.e1-2120.e3. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2019.158417. Epub 2019 Aug 27. PMID: 31477355.
19. Tuchscherer J, Rehman H. Metabolic acidosis in toluene sniffing. *CJEM.* 2013 Jul;15(4):249-52. doi: 10.2310/8000.2013.130974. PMID: 23778000.
20. Kamran S, Bakshi R. MRI in chronic toluene abuse: low signal in the cerebral cortex on T2-weighted images. *Neuroradiology.* 1998 Aug;40(8):519-21. doi: 10.1007/s002340050637. PMID: 9763341.
21. Cámara-Lemarrooy CR, González-Moreno EI, Rodríguez-Gutierrez R, González-González JG. Clinical presentation and management in acute toluene intoxication: a case series. *Inhal Toxicol.* 2012 Jun;24(7):434-8. doi: 10.3109/08958378.2012.684364. PMID: 22642292.
22. Nielsen HK, Krusell L, Baelum J, Lundqvist G, Omland O, Vaeth M, Husted SE, Mogensen CE, Geday E. Renal effects of acute exposure to toluene. A controlled clinical trial. *Acta Med Scand.* 1985;218(3):317-21. doi: 10.1111/j.0954-6820.1985.tb06131.x. PMID: 3907288.
23. Mizutani T, Oohashi N, Naito H. Myoglobinemia and renal failure in toluene poisoning: a case report. *Vet Hum Toxicol.* 1989 Oct;31(5):448-50. PMID: 2603363.
24. Cieślak-Guerra UI, Rechciński T, Trzosek E, Wierzbowska-Drabik K, Uznańska-Loch B, Winnicka R, Krakowiak A, Kasprzak JD, Fröhlich C, Kurpesa M. Cardiotoxic effect due to accidental ingestion of an organic solvent. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health.* 2015;28(1):174-9. doi: 10.13075/ijom.1896.00257. PMID: 26159958.
25. Dharmarajan L, Ammar H. Expanding the differential: toluene-induced toxicity. *BMJ Case Rep.* 2017 Aug 1;2017:bcr2017220986. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2017-220986. PMID: 28765189; PMCID: PMC5623982.
26. Dickson RP, Luks AM. Toluene toxicity as a cause of elevated anion gap metabolic acidosis. *Respir Care.* 2009 Aug;54(8):1115-7. PMID: 19650952.
27. Aydın, K., S. Sencer, T. Demir, K. Ogel, et al. 2002. Cranial MR findings in chronic toluene abuse by inhalation. *Am. J. Neuroradiol.* 23:1173–1179. Baelum, J. 1990.
28. Bosch, X., J. M. Campistol, J. Montoliu, and R. Evert. 1988. Myelofibrosis and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with toluene poisoning. *Human Toxicol.* 7:357–361.
29. Davies, M. B., S. J. M. Weatherby, N. Haq, and S. J. Ellis. 2000. A multiplesclerosis-like syndrome associated with glue-sniffing. *J. R. Soc. Med.* 93:313–314.
30. Chao, T. C., D. S. Lo, J. Koh, and T. C. Ting. 1993. Glue sniffing deaths in Singapore-volatile aromatic hydrocarbons in post-mortem blood by headspace gas chromatography. *Med. Sci. Law.* 33:253–260.
31. Einav, S., Y. Amitai, J. Reichman, and D. Geber. 1997. Bradycardia in toluene poisoning. *Clin. Toxicol.* 35:295–298.
32. Filley, C. M., R. K. Heaton, and N. L. Rosenberg. 1990. White matter dementia in chronic toluene abuse. *Neurology* 40:532–534.
33. Goodwin, T. M. 1988. Toluene abuse and renal tubular acidosis in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 71:715–718.
34. Hunnewell, J., and N. R. Miller. 1998. Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia related to chronic toluene abuse. *J. Neuro-Ophthalmol.* 18:277–280.
35. Hussain, T. F., P. A. Heidenreich, and N. Benowitz. 1996. Recurrent non-Q wave myocardial infarction associated with toluene abuse. *Am. Heart J.* 3:615–616.
36. Ikeda, M., and H. Tsukagoshi. 1990. Encephalopathy due to toluene sniffing. *Eur. Neurol.* 30:347–349.
37. Jone, C. M., and A. H. B. Wu. 1988. An unusual case of toluene-induced metabolic acidosis. *Clin. Chem.* 34:2596–2599.
38. Kamijima, M., Y. Nakazawa, M. Yamakawa, E. Shibata, et al. 1994. Metabolic acidosis and renal tubular injury due to pure toluene inhalation. *Arch. Environ. Health* 49:410–413.
39. Kamijo, K., K. Soma, I. Hasegawa, and T. Ohwada. 1998. Fatal bilateral adrenal hemorrhage following acute toluene poisoning: A case report. *J. Toxicol. Clin. Toxicol.* 36:365–368.

40. Kao, K. C., Y. H. Tsai, M. C. Lin, C. C. Huang, et al. 2000. Hypokalemic muscular paralysis causing acute respiratory failure due to rhabdomyolysis with renal tubular acidosis in a chronic glue sniffer. *Clin. Toxicol.* 38:679–681.
41. Lavoie, F. W., M. C. Dolan, D. F. Danzl, and R. L. Barber. 1987. Recurrent resuscitation and ‘no code’ orders in a 27-year old spray paint abuser. *Ann. Emerg. Med.* 16:1266–1273.
42. Lindemann, R. 1991. Congenital renal tubular dysfunction associated with maternal sniffing of organic solvents. *Acta. Paediatr. Scand.* 80:882–884.
43. Little, C. H., G. M. Georgiou, M. J. Shelton, F. Simpson, et al. 1999. Clinical and immunological responses in subjects sensitive to solvents. *Arch. Environ. Health* 54:6–14.
44. Meulenbelt, J., G. de Groot, and T. J.F. Savelkoul. 1990. Two cases of acute toluene intoxication. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 47:417–420.
45. Miyagi, Y., R. Shima, K. Ishido, T. Yasutake, et al. 1999. Tremor induced by toluene misuse successfully treated by a Vim thalamotomy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry* 66:794–796.
46. Ryu, Y. H., J. D. Lee, P. H. Yoon, P. Jeon, et al. 1998. Cerebral perfusion impairment in a patient with toluene abuse. *J. Nucl. Med.* 39:632–633
47. Toyonaga, N., E. Adachi-Usami, and H. Yamazaki. 1989. Clinical and electrophysiological findings in three patients with toluene dependency. *Doc. Ophthalmol.* 73:201–207.
48. Urban, P., and E. Luk’as. 1990. Visual evoked potentials in rotogravure printers exposed to toluene. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* 47:819–823.
49. Xiong, L., J. D. Matthes, J. Li, and J. R. Jenkins. 1993. MR imaging of “spray heads”: Toluene abuse via aerosol paint inhalation. *Am. J. Neuroradiol.* 14:1195–1199

Safety Assessments – 16 references

1. *Registration Dossier – ECHA - Toluene.* (2023). <https://echa.europa.eu/da/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15538/7/9/2/?documentUUID=567f4c8c-298c-4e62-9ec6-03c72932e4f9>
2. “Toluene 10009-V.” *National Toxicology Program*, ntp.niehs.nih.gov/static/whatwestudy/testpgm/status/ts-10009-v.html.
3. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. *Toxicological Review of Toluene (CAS No. 108-88-3)*. 2005, iris.epa.gov/static/pdfs/0118tr.pdf. Accessed 25 July 2023.
4. Accelerated Assessment of Industrial Chemicals in Australia. *Benzene, Methyl-: Human Health Tier II Assessment: IMAP Single Assessment Report*. 2017.
5. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and National Technical Information Service. *Toxicological Profile for Toluene*. 2000.
6. Environmental Protection Agency. *Health Assessment Document for Toluene*. EPA-600/8-82-008F, 1983.
7. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. *SIDS Initial Assessment Profile - Toluene*. 2001, hpvchemicals.oecd.org/ui/handler.axd?id=78848f77-7cae-4745-a30e-8eb6ec7a4df7. Accessed 25 July 2023.
8. *Toluene | Toxicological Profile | ATSDR*. www.n.cdc.gov/TSP/ToxProfiles/ToxProfiles.aspx?id=161&tid=29.
9. Scientific Committee on Consumer Products. *Opinion on Toluene (It’s Use as a Solvent in Nail Cosmetics)*. 2008, ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/04_sccp/docs/sccp_o_133.pdf. Accessed 25 July 2023.
10. Von Burg R. Toluene. *J Appl Toxicol.* 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):441-6. doi: 10.1002/jat.2550130612. PMID: 8288849.
11. Toluene. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1988;106:189-201. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4612-3922-2_17. PMID: 3059410.
12. Kopelovich L, Perez AL, Jacobs N, Mendelsohn E, Keenan JJ. Screening-level human health risk assessment of toluene and dibutyl phthalate in nail lacquers. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2015 Jul;81:46-53. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2015.04.011. Epub 2015 Apr 9. PMID: 25865937.
13. Kishimoto A, Cao H, Gamo M. Assessment of exposure to and risk posed by toluene in Japanese residents: combining exposure from indoor and outdoor sources. *Environ Sci.* 2006;13(1):31-42. PMID: 16685250.
14. Dung NT, Toan VD, Huong NTL, Mai NT, Ha NNM. Level of BTEX in the Areas of Domestic Waste Incinerators in Northern Vietnam: A Comprehensive Assessment of Contamination, Composition and Human Health Risk. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 2023 Apr 24;110(5):84. doi: 10.1007/s00128-023-03724-6. PMID: 37093282.
15. Lim SK, Shin HS, Yoon KS, Kwack SJ, Um YM, Hyeon JH, Kwak HM, Kim JY, Kim TY, Kim YJ, Roh TH, Lim DS, Shin MK, Choi SM, Kim HS, Lee BM. Risk assessment of volatile organic compounds benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene (BTEX) in consumer products. *J Toxicol Environ Health A.* 2014;77(22-24):1502-21. doi: 10.1080/15287394.2014.955905. PMID: 25343298.
16. Durmusoglu E, Taspinar F, Karademir A. Health risk assessment of BTEX emissions in the landfill environment. *J Hazard Mater.* 2010 Apr 15;176(1-3):870-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.11.117. Epub 2009 Nov 27. PMID: 20022163.

Occupational Toxicology – 61 references

1. Rooseboom M, Kocabas NA, North C, Radcliffe RJ, Segal L. Recommendation for an occupational exposure limit for toluene. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 2023 Jun;141:105387. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2023.105387. Epub 2023 May 9. PMID: 37169161.
2. Mendoza-Cantú A, Castorena-Torres F, Bermúdez de León M, Cisneros B, López-Carrillo L, Rojas-García AE, Aguilar-Salinas A, Manno M, Albores A. Occupational toluene exposure induces cytochrome P450 2E1 mRNA expression in peripheral lymphocytes. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2006 Apr;114(4):494-9. doi: 10.1289/ehp.8192. PMID: 16581535; PMCID: PMC1440770.
3. Morata TC, Fiorini AC, Fischer FM, Colacioppo S, Wallingford KM, Krieg EF, Dunn DE, Gozzoli L, Padrão MA, Cesar CL. Toluene-induced hearing loss among rotogravure printing workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 1997 Aug;23(4):289-98. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.222. PMID: 9322820.
4. Pelclová D, Cerná M, Pastorková A, Vrbíková V, Procházka B, Hurychová D, Dlásková Z, Hornychová M. Study of the genotoxicity of toluene. *Arch Environ Health.* 2000 Jul-Aug;55(4):268-73. doi: 10.1080/00039890009603417. PMID: 11005432.

5. Pelclov'a, D., P. Rossner and J. Pickov'a. 1990. Chromosome aberrations in rotogravure printing plant workers. *Mutat. Res.* 245:299–303.
6. Wiebelt H, Becker N. Mortality in a cohort of toluene exposed employees (rotogravure printing plant workers). *J Occup Environ Med.* 1999 Dec;41(12):1134-9. doi: 10.1097/00043764-199912000-00019. PMID: 10609235.
7. Choi YH, Kim HJ, Sohn JR, Seo JH. Occupational exposure to VOCs and carbonyl compounds in beauty salons and health risks associated with it in South Korea. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf.* 2023 May;256:114873. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2023.114873. Epub 2023 Apr 10. PMID: 37043945.
8. Vermeulen R, Lan Q, Li G, Rappaport SM, Kim S, van Wendel de Joode B, Shen M, Bohong X, Smith MT, Zhang L, Yin S, Rothman N. Assessment of dermal exposure to benzene and toluene in shoe manufacturing by activated carbon cloth patches. *J Environ Monit.* 2006 Nov;8(11):1143-8. doi: 10.1039/b608076f. Epub 2006 Sep 25. PMID: 17075621.
9. Bukowski JA. Review of the epidemiological evidence relating toluene to reproductive outcomes. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 2001 Apr;33(2):147-56. doi: 10.1006/rtp.2000.1448. PMID: 11350197.
10. Plenge-Bönig A, Karmaus W. Exposure to toluene in the printing industry is associated with subfecundity in women but not in men. *Occup Environ Med.* 1999 Jul;56(7):443-8. doi: 10.1136/oem.56.7.443. PMID: 10472314; PMCID: PMC1757762.
11. Foo SC, Jeyaratnam J, Koh D. Chronic neurobehavioural effects of toluene. *Br J Ind Med.* 1990 Jul;47(7):480-4. doi: 10.1136/oem.47.7.480. PMID: 2383518; PMCID: PMC1035211.
12. Ramezanifar S, Beyrami S, Mehrifar Y, Ramezanifar E, Soltanpour Z, Namdari M, Gharari N. Occupational Exposure to Physical and Chemical Risk Factors: A Systematic Review of Reproductive Pathophysiological Effects in Women and Men. *Saf Health Work.* 2023 Mar;14(1):17-30. doi: 10.1016/j.shaw.2022.10.005. Epub 2022 Oct 22. PMID: 36941939; PMCID: PMC10024186.
13. Ng TP, Foo SC, Yoong T. Menstrual function in workers exposed to toluene. *Br J Ind Med.* 1992 Nov;49(11):799-803. doi: 10.1136/oem.49.11.799. PMID: 1463681; PMCID: PMC1039328.
14. Taskinen H, Kyyrönen P, Hemminki K, Hoikkala M, Lajunen K, Lindbohm ML. Laboratory work and pregnancy outcome. *J Occup Med.* 1994 Mar;36(3):311-9. doi: 10.1097/00043764-199403000-00008. PMID: 8195901.
15. Ng TP, Foo SC, Yoong T. Risk of spontaneous abortion in workers exposed to toluene. *Br J Ind Med.* 1992 Nov;49(11):804-8. doi: 10.1136/oem.49.11.804. PMID: 1463682; PMCID: PMC1039329.
16. Hooiveld M, Haveman W, Roskes K, Bretveld R, Burstyn I, Roeleveld N. Adverse reproductive outcomes among male painters with occupational exposure to organic solvents. *Occup Environ Med.* 2006 Aug;63(8):538-44. doi: 10.1136/oem.2005.026013. Epub 2006 Jun 6. PMID: 16757511; PMCID: PMC2078125.
17. Lindbohm ML, Taskinen H, Sallmén M, Hemminki K. Spontaneous abortions among women exposed to organic solvents. *Am J Ind Med.* 1990;17(4):449-63. doi: 10.1002/ajim.4700170404. PMID: 2327413.
18. Taskinen H, Anttila A, Lindbohm ML, Sallmén M, Hemminki K. Spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations among the wives of men occupationally exposed to organic solvents. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 1989 Oct;15(5):345-52. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.1839. PMID: 2799322.
19. Ukai H, Takada S, Inui S, Imai Y, Kawai T, Shimbo S, Ikeda M. Occupational exposure to solvent mixtures: effects on health and metabolism. *Occup Environ Med.* 1994 Aug;51(8):523-9. doi: 10.1136/oem.51.8.523. PMID: 7951776; PMCID: PMC1128031.
20. De Celis R, FERIA-Velasco A, González-Unzaga M, Torres-Calleja J, Pedrón-Nuevo N. Semen quality of workers occupationally exposed to hydrocarbons. *Fertil Steril.* 2000 Feb;73(2):221-8. doi: 10.1016/s0015-0282(99)00515-4. PMID: 10685519.
21. Chen Z, Liu SJ, Cai SX, Yao YM, Yin H, Ukai H, Uchida Y, Nakatsuka H, Watanabe T, Ikeda M. Exposure of workers to a mixture of toluene and xylenes. II. Effects. *Occup Environ Med.* 1994 Jan;51(1):47-9. doi: 10.1136/oem.51.1.47. PMID: 8124463; PMCID: PMC1127900.
22. Schäper M, Demes P, Zupanic M, Blaszkewicz M, Seeber A. Occupational toluene exposure and auditory function: results from a follow-up study. *Ann Occup Hyg.* 2003 Aug;47(6):493-502. doi: 10.1093/annhyg/meg058. PMID: 12890658.
23. Baelum J, Andersen IB, Lundqvist GR, Mølhave L, Pedersen OF, Vaeth M, Wyon DP. Response of solvent-exposed printers and unexposed controls to six-hour toluene exposure. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 1985 Aug;11(4):271-80. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.2221. PMID: 4059890.
24. Huang L, Cheng H, Ma S, He R, Gong J, Li G, An T. The exposures and health effects of benzene, toluene and naphthalene for Chinese chefs in multiple cooking styles of kitchens. *Environ Int.* 2021 Nov;156:106721. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2021.106721. Epub 2021 Jun 22. PMID: 34161905.
25. Nordling Nilson L, Karlson B, Nise G, Malmberg B, Orbæk P. Delayed manifestations of CNS effects in formerly exposed printers--a 20-year follow-up. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2010 Nov-Dec;32(6):620-6. doi: 10.1016/j.nt.2010.05.004. Epub 2010 May 24. PMID: 20580817.
26. Ukai H, Watanabe T, Nakatsuka H, Satoh T, Liu SJ, Qiao X, Yin H, Jin C, Li GL, Ikeda M. Dose-dependent increase in subjective symptoms among toluene-exposed workers. *Environ Res.* 1993 Feb;60(2):274-89. doi: 10.1006/enrs.1993.1037. PMID: 8472658.
27. Murata K, Araki S, Yokoyama K, Yamashita K, Okajima F, Nakaaki K. Changes in autonomic function as determined by ECG R-R interval variability in sandal, shoe and leather workers exposed to n-hexane, xylene and toluene. *Neurotoxicology.* 1994 Winter;15(4):867-75. PMID: 7715857.
28. Moszczyński P, Lisiewicz J. Hematological indices of peripheral blood in workers occupationally exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. *Zentralbl Bakteriell Mikrobiol Hyg B.* 1983 Dec;178(4):329-39. PMID: 6670413.
29. Moro AM, Brucker N, Charão M, Bulcão R, Freitas F, Baierle M, Nascimento S, Valentini J, Cassini C, Salvador M, Linden R, Thiesen F, Buffon A, Moresco R, Garcia SC. Evaluation of genotoxicity and oxidative damage in painters exposed to low levels of toluene. *Mutat Res.* 2012 Jul 4;746(1):42-8. doi: 10.1016/j.mrgentox.2012.02.007. Epub 2012 Feb 24. PMID: 22405974.
30. Lomax RB, Ridgway P, Meldrum M. Does occupational exposure to organic solvents affect colour discrimination? *Toxicol Rev.* 2004;23(2):91-121. doi: 10.2165/00139709-200423020-00004. PMID: 15578864.
31. Moszczyński P, Lisiewicz J. Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the T lymphocyte functions. *Haematologia (Budap).* 1984;17(4):449-53. PMID: 6335879.
32. Cavalleri, A., F. Gobba, E. Nicali, and V. Fiocchi. 2000. Dose-related color vision impairment in toluene-exposed workers. *Arch. Environ. Health* 6:399–404.

33. Chen, M. L., S. H. Chen, G. R. Guo, and I. F. Mao. 2002. Relationship between environmental exposure to toluene, xylene and ethylbenzene and the expired breath concentrations for gasoline service workers. *J. Environ. Monit.* 4:652–
34. Cho, S. I., A. Damokush, L. M. Ryan, and D. Chen. 2001. Effects of exposure to organic solvents on menstrual cycle length. *J. Occup. Environ. Med.* 43:567–575.
35. Deschamps, D., C. G'eraud, and S. Dally. 2001. Cognitive functions in workers exposed to toluene: Evaluation at least 48 hours after removal from exposure. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 74:285–288.
36. Foo, S. C., W. O. Phoon, and J. Lee. 1988. Neurobehavioural symptoms among workers occupationally exposed to toluene. *Asia-Pacific J. Pub. Health.* 2:192–197.
37. Gartzke, J., and D. Burck. 1997. Occupational health monitoring using solid phase extraction of urine. *J. Pharmaceut. Biomed. Analysis* 15:851–854.
38. Guzelian, P., S. Mills, and H. J. Fallon. 1988. Liver structure and function in print workers exposed to toluene. *J. Occup. Med.* 30:791–796.
39. Hammer, D., N. Mayer, and E. H. Pfeiffer. 1998. Sister chromatid exchanges in rotogravure printing plant workers. *Int. Arch. Occup. Health* 71:138–142.
40. Hammer, K. D. 2002. Metabolite ratio of toluene-exposed rotogravure printing plant workers reflects individual mutagenic risk by sister chromatid exchanges. *Mutat. Res.* 519:171–177.
41. Jang, J. Y., S. K. Kang, and H. K. Chung. 1993. Biological exposure indices of organic solvents for Korean workers. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 65:S219–S222.
42. Jensen, B., E. Olsen, and P. Wolkoff. 1996. Toluene in rotogravure printed brochures: High speed emission testing and comparison with exposure data. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hygiene* 11:1055–1063.
43. Larsen, F., and H. L. Leira. 1988. Organic brain syndrome and long-term exposure to toluene: A clinical, psychiatric study of vocationally active printing workers. *J. Occup. Med.* 30:875–878.
44. Lee, Y. L., M. C. Pai, J. H. Chen, and Y. L. Guo. 2003. Central neurological abnormalities and multiple chemical sensitivity caused by chronic toluene exposure. *J. Occup. Med.* 53:479–482.
45. Liu, S. J., K. Seiji, T. Watanabe, Z. Chen, et al. 1992. Toluene vapor exposure and urinary excretion of hippuric acid among workers in China. *Am. J. Indust. Med.* 22:313–323.
46. Iregren A. Subjective and objective signs of organic solvent toxicity among occupationally exposed workers. An experimental evaluation. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 1986 Oct;12(5):469-75. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.2110. PMID: 3787219.
47. Monster, A. C., S. K'ezic, I. V. de Gevel, and F. A. de Wolff. 1993. Evaluation of biological monitoring parameters for occupational exposure to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 65:S159–S162.
48. Mørck, H. I., P. Winkel, and F. Gyntelberg. 1988. Health effects of toluene exposure. *Dan. Med. Bull.* 35:196–200.
49. Neghab, M., and N. H. Stacey. 1997. Toluene-induced elevation of serum bile acids: relationship to bile acid transport. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 52:249–268.
50. Nise, G., R. Attewell, S. Skerfving, and P. Ørbæk. 1989. Elimination of toluene from venous blood and adipose tissue after occupational exposure. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 46:407–411.
51. Nise, G., and P. Ørbæk. 1988. Toluene in venous blood during and after work in rotogravure printing. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 60:31–35.
52. Ogata, M., H. Michitsuji, and Y. Fujiki. 1999. Estimating amounts of toluene inhaled by workers with protective mask using biological indicators of toluene. *Toxicol. Lett.* 108:233–239.
53. Ogata, M., and T. Taguchi. 1987. Quantitation of urinary metabolites of toluene, xylene, styrene, ethylbenzene and phenol by automated high performance liquid chromatography. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 59:263–272.
54. Ong, C. N., S. C. Foo, and B. L. Lee. 1994. Effect of fasting on toluene metabolism: A study of hippuric acid and o-cresol excretion. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hyg.* 9:622–625.
55. Ørbæk, P., and G. Nise. 1989. Neurasthenic complaints and psychometric function of toluene-exposed rotogravure printers. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 16:67–77.
56. Popp, W., C. Vahrenholz, S. Yaman, C. Müller, et al. 1992. Investigations of the frequency of DNA strand breakage and cross-linking and of sister chromatid exchange frequency in the lymphocytes of female workers exposed to benzene and toluene. *Carcinogenesis* 13:57–61.
57. Svensson, B. G., G. Nise, V. Englander, R. Attewell, et al. 1990. Deaths and tumours among rotogravure printers exposed to toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 47:372–379
58. Svensson, B. G., G. Nise, E. M. Erfurth, A. Nilsson, et al. 1992. Hormone status in occupational toluene exposure. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 22:99–107.
59. Svensson, B. G., G. Nise, E. M. Erfurth, and H. Olsson. 1992. Neuroendocrine effects in printing workers exposed to toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 49:402–408.
60. Vrca, A., D. Bozicevic, V. Karacic, and R. Fuchs. 1995. Visual evoked potentials in individuals exposed to long-term low concentrations of toluene. *Arch. Toxicol.* 69:337–340.
61. Vrca, A., V. Karacic, D. Bozicevic, and V. Bosikov. 1996. Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in individuals exposed to long-term low concentrations of toluene. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 30:62–66.

Neurotoxicity/Behavioral Effects/Memory Loss/Epidemiological Neurotoxicity - 108 references

1. Win-Shwe TT, Fujimaki H. Neurotoxicity of toluene. *Toxicol Lett.* 2010 Oct 5;198(2):93-9. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2010.06.022. Epub 2010 Jul 3. PMID: 20599484.
2. Furlong TM, Duncan JR, Corbit LH, Rae CD, Rowlands BD, Maher AD, Nasrallah FA, Milligan CJ, Petrou S, Lawrence AJ, Balleine BW. Toluene inhalation in adolescent rats reduces flexible behaviour in adulthood and alters glutamatergic and GABAergic signalling. *J Neurochem.* 2016 Dec;139(5):806-822. doi: 10.1111/jnc.13858. Epub 2016 Nov 9. PMID: 27696399.
3. Saito K, Wada H. Behavioral approaches to toluene intoxication. *Environ Res.* 1993 Jul;62(1):53-62. doi: 10.1006/enrs.1993.1088. PMID: 8325266.
4. Soares MV, Mesadri J, Gonçalves DF, Cordeiro LM, Franzen da Silva A, Obetina Baptista FB, Wagner R, Dalla Corte CL, Soares FAA, Ávila DS. Neurotoxicity induced by toluene: In silico and in vivo evidences of mitochondrial dysfunction and dopaminergic neurodegeneration. *Environ Pollut.* 2022 Apr 1;298:118856. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2022.118856. Epub 2022 Jan 13. PMID: 35033616.
5. Zhvania MG, Pochkhidze N, Dashniani M, Tizabi Y, Japaridze N, Burjanadze M, Chilachava L. Short- and long-term effects of chronic toluene exposure on recognition memory in adolescent and adult male Wistar rats. *Brain Res Bull.* 2022 Nov;190:116-121. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2022.09.016. Epub 2022 Sep 22. PMID: 36156293.
6. Win-Shwe TT, Mitsushima D, Nakajima D, Ahmed S, Yamamoto S, Tsukahara S, Kakeyama M, Goto S, Fujimaki H. Toluene induces rapid and reversible rise of hippocampal glutamate and taurine neurotransmitter levels in mice. *Toxicol Lett.* 2007 Jan 10;168(1):75-82. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2006.10.017. Epub 2006 Dec 4. PMID: 17145141.
7. Nino P, Mzia Z, Nadezhda J, Yousef T, Giorgi L, Tamar L. Short- and long-term effects of chronic toluene exposure on spatial memory in adolescent and adult male Wistar rats. *Neurosci Lett.* 2023 May 14;805:137238. doi: 10.1016/j.neulet.2023.137238. Epub 2023 Apr 8. PMID: 37037302.
8. Batis JC, Hannigan JH, Bowen SE. Differential effects of inhaled toluene on locomotor activity in adolescent and adult rats. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 2010 Oct;96(4):438-48. doi: 10.1016/j.pbb.2010.07.003. Epub 2010 Jul 15. PMID: 20624418; PMCID: PMC2935171.
9. Gmaz JM, Yang L, Ahrari A, McKay BE. Binge inhalation of toluene vapor produces dissociable motor and cognitive dysfunction in water maze tasks. *Behav Pharmacol.* 2012 Oct;23(7):669-77. doi: 10.1097/FBP.0b013e3283585923. PMID: 22903072.
10. Rosenberg NL, Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK, Davis KA, Dreisbach JN, Hormes JT, Filley CM. Toluene abuse causes diffuse central nervous system white matter changes. *Ann Neurol.* 1988 Jun;23(6):611-4. doi: 10.1002/ana.410230614. PMID: 3408242.
11. Rosenberg, N. L., B. K. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters, and K. A. Davis. 1988. Toluene abuse causes diffuse central nervous system white matter changes. *Ann. Neurol.* 23:611-614.
12. Rosenberg, N. L., M. C. Spitz, C. M. Filley, J. N. Dreisbach, and K. A. Davis. 1988. Central nervous system effects of chronic toluene abuse-clinical, brainstem evoked response and Magnetic Resonance Imaging studies. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 10:489-495.
13. Pryor GT. Persisting neurotoxic consequences of solvent abuse: a developing animal model for toluene-induced neurotoxicity. *NIDA Res Monogr.* 1990;101:156-66. PMID: 2092213.
14. Pascual R, Aedo L, Meneses JC, Vergara D, Reyes A, Bustamante C. Solvent inhalation (toluene and n-hexane) during the brain growth spurt impairs the maturation of frontal, parietal and occipital cerebrocortical neurons in rats. *Int J Dev Neurosci.* 2010 Oct;28(6):491-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijdevneu.2010.06.003. Epub 2010 Jun 25. PMID: 20600790.
15. Dudek B, Gralewicz K, Jakubowski M, Kostrzewski P, Sokal J. Neurobehavioral effects of experimental exposure to toluene, xylene and their mixture. *Pol J Occup Med.* 1990;3(1):109-16. PMID: 2132931.
16. Benignus VA, Boyes WK, Bushnell PJ. A dosimetric analysis of behavioral effects of acute toluene exposure in rats and humans. *Toxicol Sci.* 1998 Jun;43(2):186-95. doi: 10.1006/toxs.1998.2458. PMID: 9710960.
17. da-Silva VA, Malheiros LR, Figueiredo LH, Sá-Rego MM, Paumgarten FJ. Neurobehavioral development of rats exposed to toluene through maternal milk. *Braz J Med Biol Res.* 1991;24(12):1239-43. PMID: 1843875.
18. Oshiro WM, Kenyon EM, Gordon CJ, Bishop B, Krantz QT, Ford J, Bushnell PJ. Extrapolating the acute behavioral effects of toluene from 1- to 24-h exposures in rats: roles of dose metric and metabolic and behavioral tolerance. *Toxicol Sci.* 2011 Sep;123(1):180-92. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfr162. Epub 2011 Jun 24. PMID: 21705712
19. Dick RB, Setzer JV, Wait R, Hayden MB, Taylor BJ, Tolos B, Putz-Anderson V. Effects of acute exposure of toluene and methyl ethyl ketone on psychomotor performance. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health.* 1984;54(2):91-109. doi: 10.1007/BF00378512. PMID: 6480127.
20. Glowa JR, DeWeese J, Natale ME, Holland JJ, Dews PB. Behavioral toxicology of volatile organic solvents. I. Methods: acute effects of toluene. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 1986 May-Aug;6(5-6):153-68. PMID: 3783437.
21. Taylor JD, Evans HL. Effects of toluene inhalation on behavior and expired carbon dioxide in macaque monkeys. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1985 Sep 30;80(3):487-95. doi: 10.1016/0041-008x(85)90393-x. PMID: 3929433.
22. Korbo L, Ladefoged O, Lam HR, Ostergaard G, West MJ, Arlien-Søborg P. Neuronal loss in hippocampus in rats exposed to toluene. *Neurotoxicology.* 1996 Summer;17(2):359-66. PMID: 8856732.
23. Saavedra H, De Marinis A, Palestini M. Neuronal changes induced by chronic toluene exposure in the cat. *Arch Ital Biol.* 1996 Jul;134(3):217-25. PMID: 8805952.
24. Olson BA, Gamberale F, Iregren A. Coexposure to toluene and p-xylene in man: central nervous functions. *Br J Ind Med.* 1985 Feb;42(2):117-22. doi: 10.1136/oem.42.2.117. PMID: 3970870; PMCID: PMC1007433.
25. Kobayashi M. Marked asymmetry of white matter lesions caused by chronic toluene exposure. *Neurol Sci.* 2014 Mar;35(3):495-7. doi: 10.1007/s10072-013-1581-8. Epub 2013 Nov 26. PMID: 24277203.
26. Slomianka L, Rungby J, Edelfors S, Ravn-Jensen A. Late postnatal growth in the dentate area of the rat hippocampus compensates for volumetric changes caused by early postnatal toluene exposure. *Toxicology.* 1992 Sep;74(2-3):203-8. doi: 10.1016/0300-483x(92)90139-6. PMID: 1519242.
27. Lorenzana-Jimenez M, Salas M. Neonatal effects of toluene on the locomotor behavioral development of the rat. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol.* 1983 May-Jun;5(3):295-9. PMID: 6877468.

28. Demir M, Cicek M, Eser N, Yoldaş A, Sisman T. Effects of Acute Toluene Toxicity on Different Regions of Rabbit Brain. *Anal Cell Pathol (Amst)*. 2017;2017:2805370. doi: 10.1155/2017/2805370. Epub 2017 Mar 26. PMID: 28458992; PMCID: PMC5385213.
29. Pryor GT, Rebert CS. Interactive effects of toluene and hexane on behavior and neurophysiologic responses in Fischer-344 rats. *Neurotoxicology*. 1992 Spring;13(1):225-34. PMID: 1508424.
30. Hsieh GC, Sharma RP, Parker RD, Coulombe RA Jr. Evaluation of toluene exposure via drinking water on levels of regional brain biogenic monoamines and their metabolites in CD-1 mice. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf*. 1990 Oct;20(2):175-84. doi: 10.1016/0147-6513(90)90056-b. PMID: 1980457.
31. Nielsen BS, Lam HR, Ladefoged O. Developmental neurotoxicity of toluene in rats as measured by L-ornithine decarboxylase in cerebellum. *Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2003 Jan;92(1):51-4. doi: 10.1034/j.1600-0773.2003.920109.x. PMID: 12710598.
32. Seo HS, Yang M, Song MS, Kim JS, Kim SH, Kim JC, Kim H, Shin T, Wang H, Moon C. Toluene inhibits hippocampal neurogenesis in adult mice. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav*. 2010 Feb;94(4):588-94. doi: 10.1016/j.pbb.2009.11.015. Epub 2009 Dec 5. PMID: 19969016.
33. Filley CM. Toluene abuse and white matter: a model of toxic leukoencephalopathy. *Psychiatr Clin North Am*. 2013 Jun;36(2):293-302. doi: 10.1016/j.psc.2013.02.008. Epub 2013 Apr 15. PMID: 23688693.
34. Lo PS, Wu CY, Sue HZ, Chen HH. Acute neurobehavioral effects of toluene: involvement of dopamine and NMDA receptors. *Toxicology*. 2009 Nov 9;265(1-2):34-40. doi: 10.1016/j.tox.2009.09.005. Epub 2009 Sep 16. PMID: 19765629.
35. Ladefoged O, Hougaard KS, Hass U, Sørensen IK, Lund SP, Svendsen GW, Lam HR. Effects of combined prenatal stress and toluene exposure on apoptotic neurodegeneration in cerebellum and hippocampus of rats. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2004 Apr;94(4):169-76. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-7843.2004.pto940403.x. PMID: 15078341.
36. López-Rubalcava, C., Chávez-Álvarez, K., Huerta-Rivas, A., Páez-Martínez, N., Bowen, S.E., & Cruz, S.L. (2014). Long-term behavioral consequences of prenatal binge toluene exposure in adolescent rats.
37. da-Silva VA, Malheiros LR, Bueno FM. Effects of toluene exposure during gestation on neurobehavioral development of rats and hamsters. *Braz J Med Biol Res*. 1990;23(6-7):533-7. PMID: 2101071.
38. Benignus VA, Bushnell PJ, Boyes WK, Eklund C, Kenyon EM. Neurobehavioral effects of acute exposure to four solvents: meta-analyses. *Toxicol Sci*. 2009 Jun;109(2):296-305. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfp063. Epub 2009 Apr 1. PMID: 19339666.
39. Win-Shwe TT, Yoshida Y, Kunugita N, Tsukahara S, Fujimaki H. Does early life toluene exposure alter the expression of NMDA receptor subunits and signal transduction pathway in infant mouse hippocampus? *Neurotoxicology*. 2010 Dec;31(6):647-53. doi: 10.1016/j.neuro.2010.08.006. Epub 2010 Sep 8. PMID: 20804784
40. Lees-Haley PR. Methodology in epidemiological studies of human neurobehavioral toxicity: a case study with critical review. *Psychol Rep*. 2000 Feb;86(1):85-101. doi: 10.2466/pr0.2000.86.1.85. PMID: 10778254
41. Gelazonia L, Japaridze N, Maglakelidze G, Svanidze I. Influence of toluene intoxication on the number of mitral and granular neurons in olfactory bulbs of rats. *Georgian Med News*. 2006 Apr;(133):99-101. PMID: 16705243.
42. Dick ALW, Zhao Q, Crossin R, Baker-Andresen D, Li X, Edson J, Roeh S, Marshall V, Bredy TW, Lawrence AJ, Duncan JR. Adolescent chronic intermittent toluene inhalation dynamically regulates the transcriptome and neuronal methylome within the rat medial prefrontal cortex. *Addict Biol*. 2021 May;26(3):e12937. doi: 10.1111/adb.12937. Epub 2020 Jul 7. PMID: 32638524.
43. Sakamoto T, Kamijima M, Miyake M. Neurogenic airway microvascular leakage induced by toluene inhalation in rats. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2012 Jun 15;685(1-3):180-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2012.04.035. Epub 2012 Apr 24. PMID: 22554773.
44. Hass U, Lund SP, Hougaard KS, Simonsen L. Developmental neurotoxicity after toluene inhalation exposure in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*. 1999 Jul-Aug;21(4):349-57. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(99)00013-6. PMID: 10440478.
45. Honma T, Sudo A, Miyagawa M, Sato M, Hasegawa H. Significant changes in the amounts of neurotransmitter and related substances in rat brain induced by subacute exposure to low levels of toluene and xylene. *Ind Health*. 1983;21(3):143-51. doi: 10.2486/indhealth.21.143. PMID: 6138322.
46. Mandiracioglu A, Akgur S, Kocabiyik N, Sener U. Evaluation of neuropsychological symptoms and exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene among two different furniture worker groups in Izmir. *Toxicol Ind Health*. 2011 Oct;27(9):802-9. doi: 10.1177/0748233711399309. Epub 2011 Mar 18. PMID: 21421681
47. von Euler G, Ogren SO, Eneroth P, Fuxe K, Gustafsson JA. Persistent effects of 80 ppm toluene on dopamine-regulated locomotor activity and prolactin secretion in the male rat. *Neurotoxicology*. 1994 Fall;15(3):621-4. PMID: 7854597.
48. Bjornæs S, Naalsund LU. Biochemical changes in different brain areas after toluene inhalation. *Toxicology*. 1988 May;49(2-3):367-74. doi: 10.1016/0300-483x(88)90020-0. PMID: 2836974.
49. Yamaguchi H, Kidachi Y, Ryoyama K. Toluene at environmentally relevant low levels disrupts differentiation of astrocyte precursor cells. *Arch Environ Health*. 2002 May-Jun;57(3):232-8. doi: 10.1080/00039890209602942. PMID: 12507177.
50. Beasley TE, Evansky PA, Bushnell PJ. Behavioral effects of sub-acute inhalation of toluene in adult rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*. 2012 Jan-Feb;34(1):83-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2011.11.001. Epub 2011 Nov 21. PMID: 22138552.
51. Arito H, Tsuruta H, Nakagaki K, Tanaka S. Partial insomnia, hyperactivity and hyperdipsia induced by repeated administration of toluene in rats: their relation to brain monoamine metabolism. *Toxicology*. 1985 Oct;37(1-2):99-110. doi: 10.1016/0300-483x(85)90116-7. PMID: 4060173.
52. Lin BF, Ou MC, Chung SS, Pang CY, Chen HH. Adolescent toluene exposure produces enduring social and cognitive deficits in mice: an animal model of solvent-induced psychosis. *World J Biol Psychiatry*. 2010 Sep;11(6):792-802. doi: 10.3109/15622970903406234. PMID: 20001362.
53. Pryor GT. A toluene-induced motor syndrome in rats resembling that seen in some human solvent abusers. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*. 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):387-400. doi: 10.1016/0892-0362(91)90087-d. PMID: 1921918.
54. Rogers WR, Miller CS, Bunegin L. A rat model of neurobehavioral sensitization to toluene. *Toxicol Ind Health*. 1999 Apr-Jun;15(3-4):356-69. doi: 10.1177/074823379901500310. PMID: 10416288.
55. Win-Shwe TT, Fujimaki H. Acute administration of toluene affects memory retention in novel object recognition test and memory function-related gene expression in mice. *J Appl Toxicol*. 2012 Apr;32(4):300-4. doi: 10.1002/jat.1693. Epub 2011 May 24. PMID: 21607994.

56. Win-Shwe TT, Kunugita N, Yoshida Y, Fujimaki H. Role of hippocampal TLR4 in neurotoxicity in mice following toluene exposure. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2011 Sep-Oct;33(5):598-602. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2011.07.005. Epub 2011 Jul 23. PMID: 21802510.
57. Castilla-Serna L, Barragán-Mejía MG, Rodríguez-Pérez RA, García Rillo A, Reyes-Vázquez C. Effects of acute and chronic toluene inhalation on behavior, monoamine metabolism and specific binding (3H-serotonin and 3H-norepinephrine) of rat brain. *Arch Med Res.* 1993 Summer;24(2):169-76. PMID: 8274844.
58. Callan SP, Hannigan JH, Bowen SE. Prenatal toluene exposure impairs performance in the Morris Water Maze in adolescent rats. *Neuroscience.* 2017 Feb 7;342:180-187. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2015.08.050. Epub 2015 Aug 28. PMID: 26318334; PMCID: PMC4769973.
59. Beasley TE, Evansky PA, Gilbert ME, Bushnell PJ. Behavioral effects of subchronic inhalation of toluene in adult rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2010 Nov-Dec;32(6):611-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2010.05.005. Epub 2010 May 24. PMID: 20580818.
60. Yavari F, van Thriel C, Nitsche MA, Kuo MF. Effect of acute exposure to toluene on cortical excitability, neuroplasticity, and motor learning in healthy humans. *Arch Toxicol.* 2018 Oct;92(10):3149-3162. doi: 10.1007/s00204-018-2277-x. Epub 2018 Aug 10. PMID: 30097702.
61. Huang J, Asaeda N, Takeuchi Y, Shibata E, Hisanaga N, Ono
62. Y, Kato K. Dose dependent effects of chronic exposure to toluene on neuronal and glial cell marker proteins in the central nervous system of rats. *Br J Ind Med.* 1992 Apr;49(4):282-6. doi: 10.1136/oem.49.4.282. PMID: 1571298; PMCID: PMC1012111.
63. von Euler G, Ogren SO, Bondy SC, McKee M, Warner M, Gustafsson JA, Eneroth P, Fuxe K. Subacute exposure to low concentrations of toluene affects dopamine-mediated locomotor activity in the rat. *Toxicology.* 1991 May;67(3):333-49. doi: 10.1016/0300-483x(91)90032-v. PMID: 1828635.
64. Cintra, A., B. Andbjør, U. B. Finnman, and M. Hajman. 1996. Subacute toluene exposure increases DA dysfunction in the 6-OH dopamine lesioned nigrostriatal dopaminergic system of the rat. *Neurosci. Lett.* 217:61–65.
65. Cintra, A., B. Andbjør, U. B. Finnman, and M. Hajman. 1999. Subchronic toluene exposure in low concentrations produces signs of reduced dysfunction in the 6 hydroxydopamine lesioned nigrostriatal dopaminergic system of the rat. *Neurosci. Lett.* 274:5–8.
66. Chouani`ere, D., P. Wild, J. M. Fontana, and M. Hery. 2002. Neurobehavioral disturbances arising from occupational toluene exposure. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 41:77–88.
67. Da Silva, V. A., L. R. Malheiros, and F. M. R. Bueno. 1990. Effects of toluene exposure during gestation on neurobehavioral development of rats and hamsters. *Brazilian J. Med. Biol. Res.* 23:533–537.
68. De Gandarias, J. M., E. Echevarria, J. Irazusa, and E. Casis. 1993. Lys- and Leuaminopeptidase activity after acute toluene exposure in the rat brain. *Toxicol. Indust. Health* 9:511–517.
69. Deleu, D., and Y. Hanssens. 2000. Cerebellar dysfunction in chronic toluene abuse: Beneficial response to amantadine hydrochloride. *Clin. Toxicol.* 38:37–41.
70. Echeverria, D., L. Fine, G. Langolf, and A. Schork. 1989. Acute neurobehavioural effects of toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 46:483–495.
71. Edelfors, S., and A. Ravn-Jensen. 1987. Calcium uptake in brain synaptosomes from rats exposed to daily toluene for up to 80 weeks. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 61:305–307.
72. Edelfors, S., and A. Ravn-Jensen. 1989. The effect of toluene exposure for up to 18 months (78 weeks) on the (Ca²⁺/Mg²⁺) ATPase and fluidity of synaptosomal membranes isolated from rat brain. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 65:140–142.
73. Edelfors, S., U. Hass, and K. S. Hougaard. 2002. Changes in markers of oxidativestress and membrane properties in synaptosomes from rats exposed prenatally to toluene. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 90:26–31.
74. Eller, N., B. Netterstrøm, and P. Laursen. 1999. Risk of chronic effects on the central nervous system at low toluene exposure. *Occup. Med.* 49:389–395.
75. Forkman, B. A., T. Ljungberg, A. C. Johnson, and P. Nylen. 1991. Long-term effects of toluene inhalation on rat behavior. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 13:475–481.
76. Fuxe, K., et al. 1987. Effects of subacute treatment with toluene on cerebrocortical α - and β -adrenergic receptors in the rat. Evidence for an increased number and a reduced affinity of β -adrenergic receptors. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* 130:307–311.
77. Gerasimov, M. R., W. K. Schiffer, D. Marstellar, R. Ferrier, et al. 2002. Toluene inhalation produces regionally specific changes in extracellular dopamine. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 65:243–251.
78. Hansson, E., G. Von Euler, K. Fuxe, and T. Hansson. 1988. Toluene induces changes in the morphology of astroglia and neurons in striatal primary cell cultures. *Toxicology* 49:155–163.
79. Huang, J., K. Kato, E. Shibata, N. Hisanaga, et al. 1990. Effects of subacute toluene exposure on neuronal and glial marker proteins in rat brain. *Toxicology* 61:109–117.
80. Iizumi, H., K. Fukui, H. Utsumi, Y. Kawashima, et al. 1995. Effect of chronic toluene exposure on tyrosine hydroxylase-positive nerve elements in the rat forebrain: An immunohistochemical study combined with semiquantitative morphometric analysis. *NeuroReport* 7:81–84.
81. Ikeuchi, Y., J. Hirai, Y. Okada, T. Mio, et al. 1993. Excitatory and inhibitory effects of toluene on neural activity in guinea pig hippocampal slices. *Neurosci. Lett.* 158:63–66
82. Inoue, O., E. Kanno, S. Kudo, M. Kakizaki, et al. 1998. High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of toluene in urine as a marker of occupational exposure to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 71:302–308.
83. ECETOC. Technical Report No. 70 Chronic Neurotoxicity of Solvents 1996
84. Knisely, J. S., D. C. Rees, and R. L. Balster. 1990. Discriminative stimulus properties of toluene in the rat. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 12:129–133.
85. Knisely, J. S., D. C. Rees, and R. L. Balster. 1990. Discriminative stimulus properties of toluene in the rat. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 12:129–133.
86. Lorenzana-Jimenez, M., and M. Salas. 1990. Behavioral effects of chronic toluene exposure in the developing rat. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 12:353–357.
87. Ma, W., K. M. Shaffer, J. J. Papcrazio, T. J. O'Shaughnessy, et al. 2002. Toluene inhibits muscarinic receptor-mediated cytosolic Ca²⁺ responses in neural precursor cells. *NeuroToxicology* 23:61–68.

88. Matsuoka, M., J. Matsumura, H. Igisu, H. Hori, et al. 1997. Effects of single exposure to toluene vapor on the expression of immediate early genes and GFAP gene in the mouse brain. *Arch. Toxicol.* 71:722–723.
89. Mattia, C. J., S. F. Ali, and S. C. Bondy. 1993. Toluene-induced oxidative stress in several brain regions and other organs. *Mol. Chem. Neuropathol.* 18:313–328.
90. Mattia, C. J., C. P. LeBel, and S. C. Bondy. 1991. Effects of toluene and its metabolites on cerebral reactive oxygen species generation. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 42:879–882.
91. Mattsson, J. L., S. J. Gorzinski, R. R. Albee, and M. A. Zimmer. 1990. Evoked potential changes from 13 weeks of simulated toluene abuse in rats. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behavior* 36:683–689.
92. Morón, L., J. Pascual, M. P. Portillo, L. Casis, et al. 2004. Toluene alters appetite, NPY, and galanin immunostaining in the rat hypothalamus. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 26:195–200.
93. P´aez-Martinez, N., S. L. Cruz, and C. L´opez-Rubalcava. 2003. Comparative study of the effects of toluene, benzene, 1,1,1,-trichloroethane, diethyl ether, and flurothyl on anxiety and nociception in mice. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 193:9–16.
94. Riegel, A. C., and E. D. French. 1999. An electrophysiological analysis of rat ventral tegmental dopamine neuronal activity during acute toluene exposure. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 85:37–43
95. Slomianka, L., S. Edelfors, A. Ravn-Jensen, J. Rungby, et al. 1990. The effect of low-level toluene exposure on the developing hippocampal region of the rat: Histological evidence and volumetric findings. *Toxicology* 62:189–202.
96. Stengård, K., R. Tham, W. T. O’Connor, G. Högglund, et al. 1993. Acute toluene exposure increases extracellular GABA in the cerebellum of rat: A microdialysis study. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 73:315–318.
97. Unger, E., A. Alexander, T. Fritz, N. Rosenberg, et al. 1994. Toluene abuse: Physical basis for hypointensity of the basal ganglia on T2-weighted MR images. *Radiology* 193:473–746.
98. Von Euler, G., K. Fuxe, T. Hansson, and P. Eneroth. 1989. Persistent effects of neonatal toluene exposure on regional brain catecholamine levels and turnover in the adult male rat. *Toxicology* 54:1–16.
99. Von Euler, G., K. Fuxe, T. Hansson, and J.A. Gustafsson. 1988a. Effects of toluene treatment in vivo and in vitro on the binding characteristics of [3H]neurotensin in rat striatal membranes. *Toxicology* 49:149–154.
100. Von Euler, G., E. Hansson, and K. Fuxe. 1989. Toluene treatment in vitro and calcium regulated protein phosphorylation in primary astroglial cell cultures from the rat striatum. *Toxicol. In Vitro* 3:235–240.
101. Von Euler, G., S. O. Ogren, X. M. Li, and K. Fuxe et al. 1993. Persistent effects of subchronic toluene exposure on spatial learning and memory, dopaminemediated locomotor activity and dopamine D2 agonist binding in the rat. *Toxicology* 77:223–232.
102. Von Euler, M., T. M. Pham, M. Hillefors, and B. Bjelke. 2000. Inhalation of low concentrations of toluene induces persistent effects on a learning retention task, beam-walk performance, and cerebrocortical size in the rat. *Exp. Neurol.* 163:1–8.
103. Wada, H. 1989. Single toluene exposure and changes of response latency in shock avoidance performance. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 11:265–272.
104. Wada, H.. 1999. Toluene and temporal discrimination in rats: Effects on accuracy, discriminability, and time estimation. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 21:709–718.
105. Wada, H., T. Hosokawa, and K. Saito. 1988. Repeated toluene exposure and changes of response latency in shock avoidance learning. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 10:387–391.
106. Wiebelt, H. and N. Becker. 1999. Mortality in a cohort of toluene exposed employees (Rotogravure printing plant workers). *J Occup. Environ. Med.* 41:1134–1139.
107. Wood, R. W., and V. A. Colotla. 1990. Biphasic changes in mouse motor activity during exposure to toluene. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 14:6–14.
108. Wood, R. W., and C. Cox. 1995. A repeated-measures approach too the detection of the acute behavioral effects of toluene at low concentrations. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 25:293–301.

Ototoxicity -25 references

1. Wood, R. W., and C. Cox. 1995. A repeated measures approach too the detection of the acute behavioral effects of toluene at low concentrations. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 25:293–301.
2. Li HS, Johnson AC, Borg E, Höglund G. Auditory degeneration after exposure to toluene in two genotypes of mice. *Arch Toxicol.* 1992;66(6):382-6. doi: 10.1007/BF02035126. PMID: 1444802.
3. Bushnell PJ, Kelly KL, Crofton KM. Effects of toluene inhalation on detection of auditory signals in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):149-60. doi: 10.1016/0892-0362(94)90112-0. PMID: 8052189.
4. Pryor GT, Howd RA. Toluene-induced ototoxicity by subcutaneous administration. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol.* 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):103-4. PMID: 3703091.
5. Johnson AC, Canlon B. Toluene exposure affects the functional activity of the outer hair cells. *Hear Res.* 1994 Jan;72(1-2):189-96. doi: 10.1016/0378-5955(94)90218-6. PMID: 8150735.
6. McWilliams ML, Chen GD, Fechter LD. Low-level toluene disrupts auditory function in guinea pigs. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2000 Aug 15;167(1):18-29. doi: 10.1006/taap.2000.8978. PMID: 10936075.
7. Johnson AC, Juntunen L, Nylén P, Borg E, Höglund G. Effect of interaction between noise and toluene on auditory function in the rat. *Acta Otolaryngol.* 1988 Jan-Feb;105(1-2):56-63. doi: 10.3109/00016488809119446. PMID: 3341162.
8. Johnson AC. The ototoxic effect of toluene and the influence of noise, acetyl salicylic acid, or genotype. A study in rats and mice. *Scand Audiol Suppl.* 1993;39:1-40. PMID: 8171264.

9. Lataye R, Campo P, Loquet G. Toluene ototoxicity in rats: assessment of the frequency of hearing deficit by electrocochleography. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1999 May-Jun;21(3):267-76. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(98)00057-9. PMID: 10386830.
10. Hydén D, Larsby B, Andersson H, Odqvist LM, Liedgren SR, Tham R. Impairment of visuo-vestibular interaction in humans exposed to toluene. *ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec.* 1983;45(5):262-9. doi: 10.1159/000275653. PMID: 6622026.
11. Jacquot L, Pourie G, Buron G, Monnin J, Brand G. Effects of toluene inhalation exposure on olfactory functioning: behavioral and histological assessment. *Toxicol Lett.* 2006 Aug 1;165(1):57-65. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2006.01.018. Epub 2006 Mar 29. PMID: 16567067.
12. Campo P, Lataye R, Cossec B, Placidi V. Toluene-induced hearing loss: a mid-frequency location of the cochlear lesions. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):129-40. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(96)00214-0. PMID: 9136129.
13. Campo P, Lataye R, Cossec B, Villette V, Roure M, Barthelemy C. Combined effects of simultaneous exposure to toluene and ethanol on auditory function in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1998 May-Jun;20(3):321-32. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(97)00093-7. PMID: 9638690.
14. Rumeau C, Campo P, Venet T, Thomas A, Cour C, Parietti-Winkler C. Toluene effect on the olivocochlear reflex. *Toxicol Sci.* 2011 May;121(1):140-5. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfr025. Epub 2011 Feb 3. PMID: 21292641.
15. Waniusiow D, Campo P, Cossec B, Cosnier F, Grossman S, Ferrari L. Toluene-induced hearing loss in acivicin-treated rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2008 May-Jun;30(3):154-60. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2008.02.006. Epub 2008 Mar 18. PMID: 18420380.
16. Nylén P, Hagman M, Johnson AC. Function of the auditory system, the visual system, and peripheral nerve and long-term combined exposure to toluene and ethanol in rats. *Pharmacol Toxicol.* 1995 Feb;76(2):107-11. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0773.1995.tb00113.x. PMID: 7746792.
17. Pryor GT, Dickinson J, Feeney E, Rebert CS. Hearing loss in rats first exposed to toluene as weanlings or as young adults. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol.* 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):111-9. PMID: 6472555.
18. Lataye R, Campo P. Combined effects of a simultaneous exposure to noise and toluene on hearing function. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1997 Sep-Oct;19(5):373-82. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(97)00049-4. PMID: 9380004.
19. Davis RR, Murphy WJ, Snawder JE, Striley CA, Henderson D, Khan A, Krieg EF. Susceptibility to the ototoxic properties of toluene is species specific. *Hear Res.* 2002 Apr;166(1-2):24-32. doi: 10.1016/s0378-5955(02)00280-0. PMID: 12062755.
20. Sullivan MJ, Rarey KE, Conolly RB. Ototoxicity of toluene in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):525-30. doi: 10.1016/0892-0362(88)90088-8. PMID: 3244344.
21. Lataye R, Campo P, Pouyatos B, Cossec B, Blachère V, Morel G. Solvent ototoxicity in the rat and guinea pig. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2003 Jan-Feb;25(1):39-50. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(02)00326-4. PMID: 12633735.
22. Campo, P., R. Lataye, B. Cossec, and V. Placidi. 1997. Toluene-induced hearing loss: A mid-frequency location of the cochlear lesions. *Neurotoxicol and Teratol.* 19:129-140.
23. Johnson, A. C., P. Nyl'en, E. Borg, and G. H "oglund. 1990. Sequence of exposure to noise and toluene can determine loss of auditory sensitivity in the rat. *Acta Otolaryngol.* 109:34-40.
24. Liu, Y., and L. D. Fechter. 1997. Toluene disrupts outer hair cell morphometry and intracellular calcium homeostasis in cochlear cells of guinea pigs. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 142:270-277.
25. Soulage, C., D. Perrin, P. Berenguer, and J. M. Pequignot. 2004. Sub-chronic exposure to toluene at 40 ppm alters the monoamine biosynthesis rate in discrete brain areas. *Toxicology* 196:21-30.

Color Vision Impairment -10 references

1. Campagna D, Stengel B, Mergler D, Limasset JC, Diebold F, Michard D, Huel G. Color vision and occupational toluene exposure. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2001 Sep-Oct;23(5):473-80. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(01)00163-5. PMID: 11711250.
2. Zavalic M, Mandic Z, Turk R, Bogadi-Sare A, Plavec D, Skender LJ. Qualitative color vision impairment in toluene-exposed workers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health.* 1998 May;71(3):194-200. doi: 10.1007/s004200050270. PMID: 9591161.
3. Zavalic M, Mandic Z, Turk R, Bogadi-Sare A, Plavec D. Quantitative assessment of color vision impairment in workers exposed to toluene. *Am J Ind Med.* 1998 Mar;33(3):297-304. doi: 10.1002/(sici)1097-0274(199803)33:3<297::aid-ajim12>3.0.co;2-v. PMID: 9481429.
4. Schäper M, Demes P, Kiesswetter E, Zupanic M, Seeber A. Colour vision and occupational toluene exposure: results of repeated examinations. *Toxicol Lett.* 2004 Jun 15;151(1):193-202. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2004.01.020. PMID: 15177654.
5. Boyes WK, Bercegeay M, Krantz QT, Kenyon EM, Bale AS, Shafer TJ, Bushnell PJ, Benignus VA. Acute toluene exposure and rat visual function in proportion to momentary brain concentration. *Toxicol Sci.* 2007 Oct;99(2):572-81. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfm172. Epub 2007 Jul 10. PMID: 17623699.
6. Muttray A, Wolters V, Jung D, Konietzko J. Effects of high doses of toluene on color vision. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1999 Jan-Feb;21(1):41-5. doi: 10.1016/s0892-0362(98)00027-0. PMID: 10023800.
7. Nylén P. Differing non-additive alterations in different parts of the nervous system of the rat. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):1121-3. doi: 10.1016/s0278-6915(97)00083-5. PMID: 9119324.
8. Chien TH, Chan MH, Tang YC, Chen HH. Toluene exposure during the brain growth spurt reduces behavioral responses to noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists in adult rats. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2005 Nov;182(4):468-74. doi: 10.1007/s00213-005-0137-x. Epub 2005 Oct 19. PMID: 16136300.
9. Angerer, J., and A. Kr'amer. 1997. Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents XVI. Ambient and biological monitoring of workers exposed to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 69:91-96.
10. Gospe, S. M., Jr., and M. J. Calaban. 1988. Central nervous system distribution of inhaled toluene. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 11:540-545

Other - 98 references

1. Gordon CJ, Samsam TE, Oshiro WM, Bushnell PJ. Cardiovascular effects of oral toluene exposure in the rat monitored by radiotelemetry. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2007 Mar-Apr;29(2):228-35. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2006.10.004. Epub 2006 Oct 24. PMID: 17140765.
2. Gordon CJ, Samsam TE, Oshiro WM, Bushnell PJ. Cardiovascular effects of oral toluene exposure in the rat monitored by radiotelemetry. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2007 Mar-Apr;29(2):228-35. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2006.10.004. Epub 2006 Oct 24. PMID: 17140765.
3. Yamamoto S, Tin-Tin-Win-Shwe, Yoshida Y, Kunugita N, Arashidani K, Fujimaki H. Children's immunology, what can we learn from animal studies (2): Modulation of systemic Th1/Th2 immune response in infant mice after prenatal exposure to low-level toluene and toll-like receptor (TLR) 2 ligand. *J Toxicol Sci.* 2009;34 Suppl 2:SP341-8. doi: 10.2131/jts.34.sp341. PMID: 19571489.
4. Ishigami A, Tokunaga I, Kubo S, Gotohda T. Immunohistochemical study of rat spermatogenesis after toluene-inhalation. *Leg Med (Tokyo).* 2005 Jan;7(1):42-6. doi: 10.1016/j.legalmed.2004.07.005. PMID: 15556014.
5. Gotohda T, Tokunaga I, Kubo S. Toluene inhalation-induced adrenocortical hypertrophy and endocrinological changes in rat. *Life Sci.* 2005 Mar 11;76(17):1929-37. doi: 10.1016/j.lfs.2004.08.035. Epub 2005 Jan 27. PMID: 15707876.
6. da Silva Nunes-Halldorson V, Steiner RL, Smith GB. Residual toxicity after biodegradation: interactions among benzene, toluene, and chloroform. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf.* 2004 Feb;57(2):162-7. doi: 10.1016/S0147-6513(03)00032-0. PMID: 14759662.
7. Crossin R, Andrews ZB, Sims NA, Pang T, Mathai M, Gooi JH, Stefanidis A, Oldfield BJ, Lawrence AJ, Duncan JR. Adolescent Inhalant Abuse Results in Adrenal Dysfunction and a Hypermetabolic Phenotype with Persistent Growth Impairments. *Neuroendocrinology.* 2018;107(4):340-354. doi: 10.1159/000493686. Epub 2018 Sep 12. PMID: 30208370.
8. Atay AA, Kismet E, Turkbay T, Kocaoglu M, Demirkaya E, Sarici SU, Congologlu A, Gokcay E. Bone mass toxicity associated with inhalation exposure to toluene. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 2005 Summer;105(1-3):197-203. doi: 10.1385/BTER:105:1-3:197. PMID: 16034164.
9. Harabuchi I, Kishi R, Ikeda T, Kiyosawa H, Miyake H. Circadian variations of acute toxicity and blood and brain concentrations of inhaled toluene in rats. *Br J Ind Med.* 1993 Mar;50(3):280-6. doi: 10.1136/oem.50.3.280. PMID: 8457497; PMCID: PMC1061277.
10. Low LK, Meeks JR, Mackerer CR. Health effects of the alkylbenzenes. I. Toluene. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1988 Mar;4(1):49-75. doi: 10.1177/074823378800400105. PMID: 3291202.
11. El-Nabi Kamel MA, Shehata M. Effect of toluene exposure on the antioxidant status and apoptotic pathway in organs of the rat. *Br J Biomed Sci.* 2008;65(2):75-9. doi: 10.1080/09674845.2008.11732801. PMID: 19055109.
12. Fishbein L. An overview of environmental and toxicological aspects of aromatic hydrocarbons. II. Toluene. *Sci Total Environ.* 1985 Apr;42(3):267-88. doi: 10.1016/0048-9697(85)90062-2. PMID: 3890176.
13. Bushnell PJ, Boyes WK, Shafer TJ, Bale AS, Benignus VA. Approaches to extrapolating animal toxicity data on organic solvents to public health. *Neurotoxicology.* 2007 Mar;28(2):221-6. doi: 10.1016/j.neuro.2006.03.013. Epub 2006 Mar 28. PMID: 16684563.
14. Win-Shwe TT, Kunugita N, Nakajima D, Yoshida Y, Fujimaki H. Developmental stage-specific changes in immunological biomarkers in male C3H/HeN mice after early life toluene exposure. *Toxicol Lett.* 2012 Jan 25;208(2):133-41. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2011.10.015. Epub 2011 Oct 25. PMID: 22057034.
15. Hsieh GC, Sharma RP, Parker RD. Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis activity and immune function after oral exposure to benzene and toluene. *Immunopharmacology.* 1991 Jan-Feb;21(1):23-31. doi: 10.1016/0162-3109(91)90004-i. PMID: 1650334.
16. Hsieh GC, Sharma RP, Parker RD. Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis activity and immune function after oral exposure to benzene and toluene. *Immunopharmacology.* 1991 Jan-Feb;21(1):23-31. doi: 10.1016/0162-3109(91)90004-i. PMID: 1650334.
17. Cervantes-Durán C, Ortega-Varela LF, Godínez-Hernández D, Granados-Soto V, Gauthereau-Torres MY. Toluene exposure enhances acute and chronic formalin-induced nociception in rats: Participation of 5-HT₃ receptors. *Neurotoxicology.* 2017 Dec;63:97-105. doi: 10.1016/j.neuro.2017.09.010. Epub 2017 Sep 22. PMID: 28947236.
18. Cervantes-Durán C, Ortega-Varela LF, Godínez-Hernández D, Granados-Soto V, Gauthereau-Torres MY. Toluene exposure enhances acute and chronic formalin-induced nociception in rats: Participation of 5-HT₃ receptors. *Neurotoxicology.* 2017 Dec;63:97-105. doi: 10.1016/j.neuro.2017.09.010. Epub 2017 Sep 22. PMID: 28947236.
19. Tin-Tin-Win-Shwe, Yamamoto S, Nakajima D, Furuyama A, Fukushima A, Ahmed S, Goto S, Fujimaki H. Modulation of neurological related allergic reaction in mice exposed to low-level toluene. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2007 Jul 1;222(1):17-24. doi: 10.1016/j.taap.2007.03.008. Epub 2007 Mar 23. PMID: 17481687.
20. Abouee-Mehrzi A, Rasoulzadeh Y, Kazemi T, Mehdipour A, Mesgari-Abbasi M. Toxicopathological changes induced by combined exposure to noise and toluene in New Zealand White rabbits. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol.* 2022 Apr 7;73(1):31-42. doi: 10.2478/aiht-2022-73-3602. PMID: 35390242; PMCID: PMC8999586.
21. Abouee-Mehrzi A, Rasoulzadeh Y, Mehdipour A, Alihemmati A, Rahimi E. Hepatotoxic effects caused by simultaneous exposure to noise and toluene in New Zealand white rabbits: a biochemical and histopathological study. *Ecotoxicology.* 2021 Jan;30(1):154-163. doi: 10.1007/s10646-020-02288-z. Epub 2020 Oct 20. PMID: 33083967.
22. Pariselli F, Sacco MG, Ponti J, Rembges D. Effects of toluene and benzene air mixtures on human lung cells (A549). *Exp Toxicol Pathol.* 2009 Jul;61(4):381-6. doi: 10.1016/j.etp.2008.10.004. Epub 2008 Nov 30. PMID: 19046626.
23. Dick AL, Simpson A, Qama A, Andrews Z, Lawrence AJ, Duncan JR. Chronic intermittent toluene inhalation in adolescent rats results in metabolic dysfunction with altered glucose homeostasis. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2015 Nov;172(21):5174-87. doi: 10.1111/bph.13284. Epub 2015 Oct 22. PMID: 26282596; PMCID: PMC4687795.
24. Aylward LL, Barton HA, Hays SM. Biomonitoring Equivalents (BE) dossier for toluene (CAS No. 108-88-3). *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 2008 Aug;51(3 Suppl):S27-36. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2008.05.009. Epub 2008 May 22. PMID: 18583006.
25. Gotohda T, Nishimura A, Morita K. Immunohistochemical studies on early stage of hepatic damage induced by subacute inhalation of toluene vapor in rats. *J Appl Toxicol.* 2009 Aug;29(6):505-9. doi: 10.1002/jat.1435. PMID: 19391120.

26. Li J, Lu S, Liu G, Zhou Y, Lv Y, She J, Fan R. Co-exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, benzene and toluene and their dose-effects on oxidative stress damage in kindergarten-aged children in Guangzhou, China. *Sci Total Environ.* 2015 Aug 15;524-525:74-80. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.04.020. Epub 2015 Apr 15. PMID: 25889546.
27. Tokunaga I, Gotohda T, Ishigami A, Kitamura O, Kubo S. Toluene inhalation induced 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine formation as the peroxidative degeneration in rat organs. *Leg Med (Tokyo).* 2003 Mar;5(1):34-41. doi: 10.1016/s1344-6223(03)00004-x. PMID: 12935648.
28. Hsieh GC, Sharma RP, Parker RD. Immunotoxicological evaluation of toluene exposure via drinking water in mice. *Environ Res.* 1989 Jun;49(1):93-103. doi: 10.1016/s0013-9351(89)80024-6. PMID: 2785914.
29. Ayan M, Tas U, Sogut E, Kuloglu T, Cayli S, Kocaman N, Karaca ZI, Sahin M. The apoptotic effect of a high dose of toluene on liver tissue during the acute phase: an experimental study. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 2013 Sep;29(8):728-36. doi: 10.1177/0748233712442731. Epub 2012 Apr 4. PMID: 22491721.
30. Baelum J, Lundqvist GR, Møhlhave L, Andersen NT. Human response to varying concentrations of toluene. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health.* 1990;62(1):65-71. doi: 10.1007/BF00397850. PMID: 2295524.
31. Hisanaga N, Takeuchi Y. Changes in sleep cycle and EEG of rats exposed to 4000 ppm toluene for four weeks. *Ind Health.* 1983;21(3):153-64. doi: 10.2486/indhealth.21.153. PMID: 6629857.
32. Ghosh TK, Copeland RL Jr, Pradhan SN. Sensitivity of EEG in young rats to toluene exposure. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 1990 Aug;36(4):779-85. doi: 10.1016/0091-3057(90)90077-u. PMID: 2217506.
33. Ghosh, T. K., and S. N. Pradhan. 1987. Effects of toluene inhalation on fixed ratio liquid-reinforced behavior in rats. *Drug Dev. Res.* 11:123-130.
34. Rebert CS, Matteucci MJ, Pryor GT. Acute electrophysiologic effects of inhaled toluene on adult male Long-Evans rats. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 1989 May;33(1):157-65. doi: 10.1016/0091-3057(89)90445-0. PMID: 2780772.
35. Crossin R, Lawrence AJ, Andrews ZB, Churilov L, Duncan JR. Growth changes after inhalant abuse and toluene exposure: A systematic review and meta-analysis of human and animal studies. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 2019 Feb;38(2):157-172. doi: 10.1177/0960327118792064. Epub 2018 Jul 31. PMID: 30062923.
36. Arito H, Tsuruta H, Oguri M. Changes in sleep and wakefulness following single and repeated exposures to toluene vapor in rats. *Arch Toxicol.* 1988 Aug;62(1):76-80. doi: 10.1007/BF00316262. PMID: 3190461.
37. Arslan Ş, Uzunhasan I, Kocas BB, Cetinkal G, Arslan Ş, Kocas C, Abaci O, Yildiz M, Celiker C, Turkoglu C. Effect of chronic toluene exposure on heart rhythm parameters. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol.* 2018 Jul;41(7):783-787. doi: 10.1111/pace.13381. Epub 2018 Jun 8. PMID: 29790182.
38. Lim JH, Song MK, Cho Y, Kim W, Han SO, Ryu JC. Comparative analysis of microRNA and mRNA expression profiles in cells and exosomes under toluene exposure. *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2017 Jun;41:92-101. doi: 10.1016/j.tiv.2017.02.020. Epub 2017 Feb 27. Erratum in: *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2018 Feb;46:370. PMID: 28245982.
39. Hsieh GC, Parker RD, Sharma RP, Hughes BJ. Subclinical effects of groundwater contaminants. III. Effects of repeated oral exposure to combinations of benzene and toluene on immunologic responses in mice. *Arch Toxicol.* 1990;64(4):320-8. doi: 10.1007/BF01972993. PMID: 2143647.
40. Fujimaki H, Win-Shwe TT, Yoshida Y, Kunugita N, Arashidani K. Dysregulation of immune responses in an allergic mouse model following low-level toluene exposure. *Toxicology.* 2011 Aug 15;286(1-3):28-35. doi: 10.1016/j.tox.2011.05.002. Epub 2011 May 12. PMID: 21601613.
41. Niklasson M, Tham R, Larsby B, Eriksson B. Effects of toluene, styrene, trichloroethylene, and trichloroethane on the vestibulo-and opto-oculo motor system in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):327-34. doi: 10.1016/0892-0362(93)90034-l. PMID: 8277926.
42. Johnson AC, Canlon B. Progressive hair cell loss induced by toluene exposure. *Hear Res.* 1994 May;75(1-2):201-8. doi: 10.1016/0378-5955(94)90071-x. PMID: 8071147.
43. Perit KE, Gmaz JM, Caleb Browne JD, Matthews BA, Dunn MB, Yang L, Raaphorst T, Mallet PE, McKay BE. Distribution of c-Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain following abuse-like toluene vapor inhalation. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2012 Jan-Feb;34(1):37-46. doi: 10.1016/j.ntt.2011.10.007. Epub 2011 Oct 30. PMID: 22074881.
44. Revilla AS, Pestana CR, Pardo-Andreu GL, Santos AC, Uyemura SA, Gonzales ME, Curti C. Potential toxicity of toluene and xylene evoked by mitochondrial uncoupling. *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2007 Aug;21(5):782-8. doi: 10.1016/j.tiv.2007.01.012. Epub 2007 Jan 20. PMID: 17321102.
45. Aakhus, A. M., A. Smit-Kielland, A. Ripel, and N. O. Solum. 1991. Effects of toluene on platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib and actin-binding protein. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 42:805-811.
46. Toluene in alveolar air during controlled exposure to constant and to varying concentrations. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 62:59-64. Baelum, J., G. R. Lundqvist, L. Møhlhave, and N. T. Andersen. 1990.
47. Battle, D. C., S. Sabatinin, and N. A. Kurtzman. 1988. On the mechanism of toluene-induced renal tubular acidosis. *Nephron.* 49:210-218.
48. Beyer, C. E., D. Stafford, M. G. LeSage, J. R. Glowa, and J. D. Stektee. 2001. Repeated exposure to inhaled toluene includes behavioral and neurochemical cross-sensitization to cocaine in rats. *Psychopharmacology* 154:198-204.
49. Bosch, X., J. M. Campistol, J. Montoliu, and F. Cervantes. 1989. Toluene associated myelofibrosis. *Blut.* 58:219-220.
50. Brown, R. H. 1988a. Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in industrial air by charcoal tube, solvent desorption and gas chromatography. *IARC Sci. Publ.* 85:225-233.
51. Brown, R. H. 1988b. Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in industrial air by porous polymer adsorption tube, thermal desorption and gas chromatography. *IARC Sci. Publ.* 85:235-242.
52. Chan, M. H., and H. H. Chen. 2003. Toluene exposure increases aminophylline-induced seizure susceptibility in mice. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 193:303-308.
53. Chen, H. H., and Y. F. Lee. 2002. Neonatal toluene exposure selectively alters sensitivity to different chemoconvulsant drugs in juvenile rats. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 73:921-927.
54. Cruz, S. L., T. Mirshahi, B. Thomas, and R. L. Balster. 1998. Effects of the abused solvent toluene on recombinant N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 286:334-340.

55. Duydu, Y., S. Suzen, N. Erdem, and H. Uysal. 1999. Validation of hippuric acid as a biomarker of toluene exposure. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 63:1–8.
56. Edling, C., B. Hellman, B. Arvidson, and G. Johansson. 1997. Positron emission tomography studies of healthy volunteers—no effects on the dopamine terminals and synthesis after short term exposure to toluene. *Hum. Exp. Toxicol.* 16:171–176.
57. Funada, M., M. Sato, Y. Makino, and K. Wada. 2002. Evaluation of rearing effect of toluene by the conditioned place preference procedure in mice. *Brain Res. Protocols* 10:47–54.
58. Furman, G. M., D. M. Silverman, and R. A. Schatz. 1991. The effect of toluene on rat lung benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and microsomal membrane lipids. *Toxicology* 68:75–87.
59. Furman, G. M., D. M. Silverman, and R.A. Schatz. 1998. Inhibition of rat lung mixed-function oxidase activity following repeated low-level toluene inhalation: possible role of toluene metabolites. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 54:633–645.
60. Golubtsova, N. N., L. A. Lyubovtseva, and A. O. Loit. 2000. Effect of toluene on bioamine-containing structures in the spleen. *Bull. Exp. Biol. Med.* 130:1162–1165.
61. Gospe, S. M., Jr., and M. A. S. Al-Bayati. 1994. Comparison of oral and inhalation exposures to toluene. *J. Am. Coll. Toxicol.* 13:21–32.
62. Hanioka, H., M. Hamamura, K. Kakino, H. Ugata, et al. 1995. Dog liver microsomal P450 enzyme-mediated Toluene biotransformation. *Xenobiotica* 25:1207–1217.
63. Kawai, T., K. Mizunuma, Y. Okada, S. Huriguchi, et al. 1996. Toluene itself as the best urinary marker of toluene exposure. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 68:289–297.
64. Kawamoto, T., K. Matsuno, Y. K. Odama, K. Murata, et al. 1994. ALDH2 polymorphism and biological monitoring of toluene. *Arch. Environ. Health* 49:332–336.
65. Kawamoto, T. M., Koga, K. Murata, S. Matsuda, et al. 1995. Effects of ALDH2, CYP1A1 and CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms and smoking and drinking habits on toluene metabolism in humans. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 133:295–304.
66. Kehr, J., and U. Ungerstedt. 1974. Fast HPLC estimation of gammaaminobutyric acid in microdialysis perfusates: Effects of nipecotic and 3-mercaptopyropionic acids. *J. Neurochem.* 51:1308–1310.
67. Kim, N. Y., and S. W. Park. 2000. The comparison of toluene determination between headspace-solid phase microextraction and headspace methods in glue-sniffer's blood and urine samples. *J. Forensic Sci.* 45:702–707.
68. Kim, S. K., and Y. C. Kim. 1996. Effect of a single administration of benzene, toluene or m-xylene on carboxyhaemoglobin elevation and metabolism in rats. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 16:437–444.
69. Kiyokawa, M., A. Mizota, M. Takasoh, and E. Adachi-Usami. 1999. Pattern visual evoked cortical potentials in patients with toxic optic neuropathy caused by toluene abuse. *Jpn. J. Ophthalmol.* 43:438–442.
70. Ladefoged, O., V. Kjær, and J. J. Larsen. 1990. Effect of toluene on ethanol preference in rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 67:302–306.
71. Korpela, M., and H. T. ahti. 1988. The effect of in vitro and in vivo toluene exposure on rat erythrocyte and synaptosome membrane integral enzymes. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 63:30–32.
72. LeBel, C. P., and R. A. Schatz. 1988. Toluene-induced alterations in rat synaptosomal membrane composition and function. *J. Biochem. Toxicol.* 3:279–293
73. LeBel, C. P., and R. A. Schatz. 1989. Effect of toluene on rat synaptosomal phospholipid methylation and membrane fluidity. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 38:4005–4011.
74. Meulenberg, C. J. W., and H. P. M. Vijverberg. 2003. Selective inhibition of γ -aminobutyric acid type A receptors in human IMR-32 cells by low concentrations of toluene. *Toxicology* 190:243–248.
75. Mollenhauer, H. H., D. J. Morre, D. Pikaard, and D. E. Clark. 1990. An ultrastructural evaluation of toluene toxicity using cultured mammalian cells. *J. Submicrosc. Cytol. Pathol.* 22:523–527.
76. Murata, M., M. Tsujikawa, and S. Kawanishi. 1999. Oxidative DNA damage by minor metabolites of toluene may lead to carcinogenesis and reproductive dysfunction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 261:478–483.
77. Nakajima, T., R. S. Wang, E. Elovaara, F. J. Gonzalez, et al. 1997. Toluene metabolism by cDNA-expressed human hepatic cytochrome P450. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 53:271–277.
78. Nakajima, T., R. W. Wang, E. Elovaara, S. S. Park, et al. 1992. A comparative study on the contribution of cytochrome P450 isozymes to metabolism of benzene, toluene, and trichloroethylene in rat liver. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 43:251–257.
79. Nakajima, T., R. S. Wang, E. Elovaara, S. S. Park, et al. 1993. Cytochrome P450-related differences between rats and mice in the metabolism of benzene, toluene and trichloroethylene in liver microsomes. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 45:1079–1085.
80. Nakajima, T., R. S. Wang, Y. Katakura, R. Kishi, et al. 1992. Sex-, age- and pregnancy- induced changes in metabolism of toluene and trichloroethylene in rat liver in relation to the regulation of cytochrome P450IIE1 and P450IIC11 content. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut.* 261:869–874.
81. Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans: Applications in cancer epidemiology and prevention, H. Bartsch, K. Hemminki, and I. K. O'Neill, 232–234. IARC Scientific Publications No. 89. Lyon, France.
82. Nyl'en, P., B. Larsby, A. C. Johnson, B. Eriksson, et al. 1991. Vestibularoculomotor, opto-oculomotor and visual function in the rat after long-term inhalation exposure to toluene. *Acta. Otolaryngol.* 111:36–43.
83. Park, S. W., N. Kim, Y. Yang, B. Seo, et al. 1998. Toluene distribution of glue sniffers' biological fluid samples in Korea. *J. Forensic Sci.* 43:888–890.
84. Rudel, L. L., and M. D. Morris. 1973. Determination of cholesterol using ophthalaldehyde. *J. Lipid Res.* 14:364.
85. Ryghseter, T., J. Jenssen, and T. Syversen. 1992. Acute toxicity of toluene determined using glioma cells contained in sealed rolling bottles with controlled vapour concentration. *Toxic. In Vitro* 6:605–607.

86. Shimamoto, A., E. Tanaka, D. Mizuno, and S. Misawa. 1999. Age- and sex-related changes in toluene metabolism by rat hepatic microsomes in vitro. *Res. Commun. Mol. Pathol. Pharmacol.* 104:265–276.
87. Smith-Kielland, A., A. Ripel, and G. Gadeholt. 1989. Effects of toluene on protein synthesis and the interaction with ethanol in hepatocytes isolated from fed and fasted rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 64:83–87.
88. Stengard, K. 1994. Effect of toluene inhalation on extracellular striatal acetylcholine release studied with microdialysis. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 75:115–118.
89. Stengard, K. 1995. Tail pinch increases acetylcholine release in rat striatum even after toluene exposure. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 52:261–264.
90. Stengard, K., G. Högglund, and U. Ungerstedt. 1994. Extracellular dopamine levels within the striatum increase during inhalation exposure to toluene: A microdialysis study in awake, freely moving rats. *Toxicol. Lett.* 71:245–255.
91. Suleiman, S. A. 1987. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity in vitro: Effect of nalkanes, benzene and toluene on pulmonary alveolar macrophages and lysosomal enzymes of the lung. *Arch. Toxicol.* 59:402–407.
92. Takahashi, S., K. Tanabe, C. Maseda, J. Shiono, et al. 1988. Increased plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride levels after single administration of toluene in rabbits. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 25:87–95.
93. Tassaneeyakul, W., D. J. Birkett, J. W. Edwards, M. E. Veronese, et al. 1996. Human cytochrome P450 isoform specificity in the regioselective metabolism of toluene and o-, m-, and p-xylene. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut.* 276:101–108.
94. Von Euler, G., K. Fuxe, T. Hannsson, and S. O. Ogren. 1988b. Effects of chronic toluene exposure on central monoamine and peptide receptors and their interactions in the adult male rat. *Toxicology.* 52:103–126.
95. Wang, G., G. Maranelli, L. Perbellini, and G. Guglielmi. 1993. Reference values for blood toluene in the occupationally nonexposed general population. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 65:201–203.
96. Wang, R. S., T. Nakajima, S. S. Park, and H. V. Gelboin. 1993. Monoclonal antibody-directed assessment of toluene induction of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 46:413–419.
97. Washington, W. J., A. Wilson, C. Lyons, and D. Dennie. 1989. Lack of toluene induced dominant lethals in rats. *Ohio J. Sci.* 89:2–4.
98. Wiley, J. L., A. S. Bale, and R. L. Balster. 2003. Evaluation of toluene dependence and cross-sensitization to diazepam. *Life Sci.* 72:3023–3033.

4

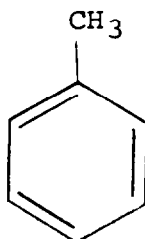
Final Report on the Safety Assessment of Toluene

Toluene has a wide variety of noncosmetic applications. However, the cosmetic use is limited to nail products at concentrations up to 50%. Toluene was practically nontoxic when given orally to rats; acute oral LD₅₀ values ranged from 2.6 g/kg to 7.5 g/kg. Results of animal studies indicated that undiluted Toluene is a skin irritant. No skin irritation or sensitization was observed in subjects treated with cosmetic products containing 31–33% Toluene. No phototoxic or photoallergic reactions were noted in subjects treated with 25% or 30% Toluene. The sole cosmetic use of Toluene is in products intended to be applied directly to the nail; therefore, human skin exposure to this ingredient will be minimal under conditions of cosmetic use. On the basis of the available data and the limited user skin exposure from cosmetic products containing Toluene, it is concluded that this ingredient is safe for cosmetic use at the present practices of use and concentration.

CHEMISTRY

Definition and Structure

Toluene (CAS No. 108-88-3) is a homolog of benzene in which one hydrogen atom has been replaced by a methyl group⁽¹⁾:



Other names for this cosmetic ingredient include: Methacide, Methylbenzene, Methylbenzol, Phenylmethane, Toluol, Antisal 1a, and NCI-C07272.⁽¹⁻⁴⁾

Properties

Toluene is a clear, refractive liquid that has an aromatic odor similar to benzene. It is both volatile and flammable.^(1,4-6) Toluene is miscible with water but is immiscible with alcohol, chloroform, ether, acetone, glacial acetic acid, carbon disulfide, ligroin, and benzene.^(4,5,7-11)

The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of 300 gm/l of Toluene diluted in hexane was measured. The 300 gm/l concentration corresponded to the highest reported concentration of Toluene used in cosmetics. No significant absorption was noted above 300 nm.⁽¹²⁾ Skin photosensitivity reactions of the immunological type occur with wavelengths greater than 320 nm.⁽¹³⁾

Additional chemical and physical data are presented in Table 1.

TABLE 1. Chemical and Physical Data for Toluene

Property	Value	Reference
Appearance	Colorless liquid	6, 7, 9, 10, 14
Molecular formula	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₃	5, 10, 14
Molecular weight	92.13	1, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15
Boiling point	109-111°C	1, 4, 5, 7-11, 14-18
Melting point	-94.5--95°C	1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 18
Freezing point	-93.2--94.991°C	9, 11, 18
Specific gravity	0.8623 (15.6/15.6°C)	1
	0.865 (25/25°C)	8
	0.866	7, 10, 16
	0.866 (20/4°C)	5
	0.867 (20/20°C)	15
	0.87 (25°C)	18
Density	0.861-0.871 (20/20°C)	19
	0.8623 (g/ml at 25°C)	11
	0.866 (20/4°C)	4, 14
	0.869 (20/4°C)	1, 17
	0.871 (13°C)	9
	0.8869 (20/4°C)	18
Vapor density (air = 1)	3.1-3.2	1, 11, 14
Vapor pressure	22 mm Hg at 20°C	6
	22.4 mm Hg at 20°C	15
	28 mm Hg at 25°C	7
	28.4 mm Hg at 25°C	11
	28.7 torr at 25°C	1
	36.7 mm Hg at 30°C	14, 18
Percent in saturated air	3.94 (at 760 mm Hg and 22°C)	1, 11
Liquid viscosity	0.6 cp at 20°C	1
Viscosity (SYS)	<32.6	18
Solubility in water	0.05% (g/100 g water at 20°C)	6
Solubility in distilled water	534.8 ± 4.9 mg/l at 25°C	1, 11
Index of refraction	1.4941 (25°C)	11
	1.4961	17, 18

ASSESSMENT: TOLUENE

79

TABLE 1. (Continued)

Property	Value	Reference
	1.4967	4
	1.49693 (68°F)	1
	1.497 (20°C)	5
	1.496-1.497	16
Aniline equivalent	15	5
Evaporation rate (n-butylacetate = 1)	2.10	15
Flash point	Closed cup: 40°F (4.4°C)	1, 4-7, 11, 14, 18
Autoignition temperature	896°F	14
	997°F	5
	1025.6°F (552°C)	1
Flammable limits	1.4-6.7%	18
	1.17-7.10% by volume in air	1, 11
Lower explosive limit in air	1.27% by volume	5, 14
	1.3% by volume	6
Upper explosive limit in air	7% by volume	5, 14
	7.1% by volume	6
Residue after evaporation	<0.001%	16
Sulfur compounds (as S)	0.003%	16
Water	0.03%	16
Weight volume conversion in air at 25°C	1 ppm = 3.77 mg/m ³	1, 11, 18
	1 mg/m ³ = 0.265 ppm	1, 11
Specific dispersion	184.40	11
Log octanol-water partition coefficient	2.69	1
Partition coefficient (K _p) in vapor and water	5.14 at 20.06°C	11
Partition coefficient (K _D) in octanol and water	512 ± 22	11
Odor threshold		
Petrol-derived	2.14 ppm	1, 11
Coke-derived	4.68 ppm	1
Critical temperature	320.8°C	11
Critical pressure	40.0 atm	11
Critical density	0.29 g/ml	11
Critical compressibility factor (PV/RT)	0.26	11
Density of saturated air-vapor mixture	1.09 (at 760 mm and 26°C; air = 1)	1
Surface tension	28.53 dynes/cm at 20°C	1
Heat of vaporization	9.115 ± 0.50 Kcal/mol at 25°C	11
Heat of fusion	1.582 Kcal/mol	11
Heat of formation		11
Liquid	2.867 Kcal/mol	
Gas	11.950 Kcal/mol	
Entropy		11
Liquid	52.40 cal/(mol)(°C)	
Gas	76.44 ± 0.3 cal/(mol)(°C)	
Free energy of formation		11
Liquid	27.282 Kcal/mol	
Gas	29.228 Kcal/mol	

Method of Manufacture

Toluene is produced from three major sources: (1) petroleum refining processes, (2) as a byproduct of styrene production, and (3) as a byproduct of coke oven operations.⁽¹⁾

Petroleum refining processes to isolate Toluene are of two types: catalytic reforming and pyrolytic cracking. Catalytic reforming involves the catalytic dehydrogenation of selected petroleum fractions that are rich in methylcyclohexane and other naphthenic hydrocarbons to yield a mixture of aromatics and paraffins. The proportions of aromatics and paraffins in the reformate depend on the feedstock used and the severity of the reforming operation. Toluene is isolated from the reformate by distillation, followed by washing with sulfuric acid and redistillation. Pyrolytic cracking of petroleum yields olefins and pyrolysis gasoline. Toluene is isolated from pyrolysis gasoline by distillation, removal of olefins and diolefins, and redistillation.⁽¹⁾

The synthesis of styrene by the dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene yields Toluene as a byproduct. The Toluene derived from this method is unsuitable for chemical or solvent use; however, it may be used for gasoline blending or as feed for the manufacture of benzene.⁽¹⁾

The production of coke by the high-temperature carbonization of coal yields coal tar and crude light oil, both of which contain Toluene. The production of Toluene from distillation of coal tar is minimal; however, some Toluene is isolated from crude light oil.⁽¹⁾

Toluene may be purified by various extraction and distillation processes (Eldeleauano SO₂ extraction, Udex separation, sulfolane extraction).⁽¹⁶⁾ The various grades of Toluene (pure, commercial, industrial, nitration, solvent, scintillation) are usually defined in terms of boiling ranges.⁽⁵⁾

Impurities

Commercial Toluene may contain benzene as an impurity.⁽¹⁾ Therefore, all toxicological and clinical studies involving Toluene should specify the quality of Toluene used for experimentation. If benzene is present in the Toluene, it should be demonstrated that the observed biological effects are not wholly or partly due to benzene.

Reactivity

Toluene undergoes substitution reactions on the aliphatic side group ($-CH_3$) and on the benzene ring at the ortho and para positions. Such reactions may include halogenation, chloromethylation, nitration, acetylation, benzylation, mercuration, sulfonation, brosylation, methylation, and isopropylation. These substitution reactions occur at a faster rate with Toluene than with benzene.^(1,11)

Toluene is quite stable in air; however, Toluene can be oxidized with air under catalytic conditions to yield benzoic acid. In the presence of heat (or catalyst) and hydrogen, Toluene undergoes dealkylation to produce benzene. In aqueous media under the conditions of water chlorination, Toluene may be chlorinated, followed by subsequent hydrolysis to benzaldehyde. In the presence

of solvents (paraffins, naphthenics, and alcoholic hydrocarbons), Toluene can form azeotropes.^(1,11) Toluene also may undergo photooxidation⁽²⁰⁾ and other photochemical reactions.^(1,11) For a more complete description of the types of reactions that Toluene may undergo, the reader is referred to the reviews by the Syracuse Research Corp.⁽¹⁾ and the National Research Council.⁽¹¹⁾

Toluene vapor was passed with nitrogen through a silica tube filled with porcelain chips at 700°C. Reported pyrolysis products included some known or suspected carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons (Table 2).^(11,21)

Toluene is reported to be chemically stable and unreactive under conditions of use in cosmetic preparations.⁽¹⁶⁾

Analytical Methods

Gas chromatography may be used for the analytical determination of Toluene in blood.^(22,23) Methods for the determination of hippuric acid, a major metabolite of Toluene excreted in the urine,* include thin-layer chromatography,⁽²⁴⁾ high-performance liquid chromatography,⁽²⁵⁻²⁷⁾ gas chromatography,⁽²⁸⁾ and colorimetric methods.⁽²⁶⁾

USE

Noncosmetic Use

Noncosmetic applications of Toluene include use as an indirect food additive, gasoline additive, ink thinner, nonclinical thermometer liquid, suspension solution for navigation instruments, extraction solvent for plant materials, and as a solvent for adhesives, rubbers, oils, gums, resins, vinyl organosols, paints, lacquers, and coatings. Toluene also is used as a starting material for the production of benzene, benzaldehyde, benzoic acid, benzoic acid derivatives, benzyl and benzoyl derivatives, saccharin, phenol, caprolactam, explosives (TNT), toluene-diisocyanates, polyurethane resins, detergents (toluene sulfonates), dyes and drugs.^(4,5,7,9,18)

Consumer products containing Toluene are listed in Table 3. Indirect food additive uses of Toluene are presented in Table 4.

Cosmetic Use

Purpose in Cosmetics

Toluene is used in nitrocellulose nail lacquer† products as a diluent and solvent.^(5,15,16) Toluene also is used in nail lacquers to reduce the "blushing phe-

*In the body, Toluene is mainly oxidized to benzoic acid, which after conjugation with glycine is eliminated as hippuric acid in the urine. Although hippuric acid is often used to determine human exposure to Toluene, hippuric acid may be formed from other metabolic processes besides Toluene metabolism.^(1,11)

†The term "nail lacquer" is often used to denote nail enamel, nail polish, nail varnish, top coat, and base coat.^(15,29,30)

TABLE 2. Pyrolysis Products of Toluene^(11,21)

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Weight, % of tar formed</i>	<i>Compound</i>	<i>Weight, % of tar formed</i>
Anthracene	0.009	4,4'-Dimethylbiphenyl	0.99
1,2-Benzanthracene ^a	0.014	Biphenyl	0.27
Benzene ^a	2.54	Fluoranthene	Trace
3,4-Benzofluoranthene ^a	0.002	Fluorene	0.085
10,11-Benzofluoranthene ^a	Trace	Naphthalene	0.042
11,12-Benzofluoranthene ^a	Trace	Phenanthrene	0.12
1,2-Benzofluorene	0.007	Pyrene	Trace
2,3-Benzofluorene	0.017	Stilbene	0.44
1,2-Benzopyrene ^a	0.002	Styrene	0.11
3,4-Benzopyrene ^a	0.002	Toluene	93.5
Chrysene ^a	0.03	<i>p</i> -Xylene	0.05
Alkylchrysene	Trace	Resins and losses	0.7
Bibenzyl	1.00		

^aSuspected carcinogen.⁽¹¹⁾

nomenon," which occurs as a result of excessive and rapid evaporation of low boiling solvents.⁽¹⁶⁾

Product Formulation

Data submitted to the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in 1984 by cosmetic firms participating in the voluntary cosmetic registration program indicated that Toluene was used in 555 cosmetic products (Table 5). Products formulated with Toluene included nail basecoats and undercoats (32 products), nail polish and enamel (501 products), and "other manicuring preparations" (22 products). Reported concentrations of Toluene in these products ranged from >10–25% (448 products) to >25–50% (107 products).⁽³¹⁾

Voluntary filing of product formulation data with FDA by cosmetic manufacturers and formulators must conform to the format of concentration ranges and product categories as described in Title 21 Part 720.4 of the Code of Federal Regulations.⁽³⁹⁾ Since certain cosmetic ingredients are supplied to the formulator at less than 100% concentration, the concentration reported by the formulator may not necessarily reflect the actual concentration found in the finished product; the actual concentration would be a fraction of that reported to the FDA. In addition, the fact that data are only submitted within the framework of a concentration range provides opportunity for overestimation of the actual concentration of an ingredient in a particular product. An entry at the lowest end of a concentration range is considered the same as one entered at the highest end of that range, thus introducing the possibility of a two- to ten-fold error in the assumed ingredient concentration.

TABLE 3. Consumer Products Containing Toluene⁽¹⁾

<i>Product</i>	<i>% Toluene content</i>
China cement, solvent type	20-30
Contact rubber cement	---
Microfilm cement, cotton base	27-30
Model cement	Up to 20-25
Plastic cement, polystyrene	24
Shoe cement	---
Tire repair, bonding compounds	>80
Paint brush cleaners	---
Stain, spot, lipstick, rust removers	---
Deicers, fuel antifreeze	30
Fabric dyes	≤60
Indelible inks	---
Marking inks	80-90
Stencil inks	40-60
Solvent and thinners	---

TABLE 4. Indirect Food Additive Uses for Toluene

<i>Use</i>	<i>Limitation</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Component of adhesives used in articles intended for packaging, transporting, or holding food	---	32
Component of resinous and polymeric coatings for polyolefin films intended for food contact	---	33
Component of paper and paperboard in contact with dry food	---	34
Component of acrylic and modified plastic acrylics intended for contact with food	---	35
Component of cellophane used for food packaging	Residue limit of 0.1% of weight of finished cellophane packaging	36
Component of polysulfide polymer-polyepoxy resins intended for contact with dry food	Use of Toluene limited to that of a solvent	37
Adjuvant substance in the manufacture of foamed plastics intended for food contact	Use of Toluene limited to that of a blowing agent adjuvant in polystyrene at a level not to exceed 0.35% by weight of finished polystyrene foam	38

TABLE 5. Product Formulation Data for Toluene⁽³¹⁾

Product category	Total no. of formulations in category	Total no. containing ingredient	No. of product formulations within each concentration range (%)	
			>25-50	>10-25
Nail basecoats and undercoats	47	32	18	14
Nail polish and enamel	769	501	74	427
Other manicuring preparations	66	22	15	7
1984 TOTALS		555	107	448

As noted in Table 5, the major use of Toluene is in nail polish and enamel. Most nail polish formulations typically consist of the following constituents^(15,29):

1. A film former (such as nitrocellulose, ethylcellulose, cellulose acetate, cellulose acetate-butyrate, methacrylate polymers, vinyl polymers, or sucrose acetate isobutyrate)
2. Resins to improve gloss and adhesions of the films (such as toluenesulfonamide/formaldehyde resin)
3. Plasticizers to give the film pliability, minimize shrinkage, and soften and plasticize the film former (such as camphor, or dibutyl phthalate)
4. Solvents and diluents to stabilize viscosity and to keep the film former, resin, and plasticizer in a liquid state (such as esters, glycol ethers, nitroparaffins, alcohols, xylene, or toluene)*
5. Thixotropic agents to prevent rapid settling and caking of pigments, and to provide flow properties (clay modified by quaternary ammonium compounds)
6. Coloring substances (such as fluorescent and nonfluorescent dyes, guanine, or inorganic and organic pigments)

A typical nail lacquer might contain 12% nitrocellulose, 5% n-butyl phthalate, 5% aryl sulfonamide-formaldehyde resin, 1-3% camphor, and 1-2% pigment. The solvent may consist of approximately 35% toluene, 40% butyl acetate, 15% ethyl acetate, and 10% ethanol.⁽⁴⁰⁾

Basecoat is formulated in a manner similar to nail polish, but it has a lower nonvolatile content (less nitrocellulose) and a lower viscosity because a thinner film is desirable. It does not contain pigments. Basecoat may contain hydrolyzed gelatin.⁽²⁹⁾

*These solvents may cause false-positive irritant reactions if not permitted to evaporate before the nail lacquer is applied under a patch to the skin.⁽²⁹⁾

Suggested formulae for various nail products containing Toluene have been described in the literature.^(15,41-49)

Exposure to Toluene

Nail products formulated with Toluene can be applied several times a week over a period of many years. The fingernail, the toenail, the nail cuticle, and the skin surrounding the nail are the areas directly exposed to this cosmetic ingredient. Parts of the body that come in contact with the wet nail may also become exposed. Such areas may include the eye region, the face, neck and chest, the retroauricular zone, and the vulva.⁽²⁹⁾ During application of the cosmetic product to the nail, Toluene may come in contact with eyes and nasal mucosa as a result of evaporation from the formulation.

ABSORPTION

In mammals, Toluene is absorbed by the respiratory tract, skin, and gastrointestinal tract.⁽¹¹⁾ Since Toluene can readily penetrate many of the body's protective barriers, its absorption is likely passive and dependent on the concentration gradient, so that any physiological characteristic that modifies this gradient would be expected to alter the rate of absorption.⁽⁵⁰⁾

Absorption Through the Lungs

Toluene is readily absorbed through the respiratory tracts of humans and experimental animals.⁽⁵¹⁻⁵⁴⁾ The amount of Toluene absorbed (uptake) is proportional to the concentration in inspired air, length of exposure, and pulmonary ventilation (respiratory minute volume).⁽⁵⁵⁻⁵⁷⁾ Total uptake (absorption) can be estimated as follows:

$$\text{Uptake} = (0.5)(V_e)(C_i)(t)$$

where V_e is the respiratory minute volume in l/minute, C_i is the inspired concentration in mg/l, and t is the length of exposure in minutes.^(57,58)

Because of the dependence on respiratory minute volume, the uptake of Toluene by humans is affected by the level of physical activity.^(55-57,59-61) Mild to moderate exercise can double or triple the rate of uptake compared to that at rest.⁽⁵⁷⁾ An individual's content of adipose tissue generally has little or no effect on the uptake of Toluene (50-150 ppm) during exposures lasting 4 h or less.^(55,57)

Toluene can be detected in human arterial blood as soon as 10 seconds after exposure by inhalation. The concentration of the compound in the arterial blood quickly increases during the first 10-15 minutes. After that, the Toluene concentration increases more slowly and reaches a fairly constant concentration after about 25 minutes; during this period, the retention is 75-80%. The rate of retention decreases as the individual approaches a state of equilibrium with respect to absorption, deposition, and excretion of Toluene and its metabolites. After 2-3 h of exposure by inhalation, the rate of retention falls to an almost con-

stant level—40–50%. The average rate of retention over a 5-h period is approximately 50%.⁽⁶²⁾ Once exposure has ended, Toluene concentration in alveolar airspaces, arterial blood, and venous blood decreases rapidly.⁽⁵⁹⁾

The alveolar concentrations of Toluene in humans have been measured.⁽⁶³⁾ Results of 40 measurements with three different methods and 16 persons indicated that the average Toluene absorption by inhalation at 100 ppm exposure concentrations was approximately 1.6 mg/minute.

Mature “cross-bred dogs” were exposed by inhalation for 1 h to 700, 1500, and 2000 ppm Toluene. Pulmonary absorption of Toluene within 1 h of exposure was estimated to be 25, 56, and 74 mg/kg, respectively.⁽⁶⁴⁾

Other studies pertaining to the respiratory absorption of Toluene by humans and experimental animals are reviewed in detail by the Syracuse Research Corp.⁽¹⁾

Skin Absorption

Lung tissues are more permeable to chemicals than is the thicker and more histologically complex dermal tissue.⁽⁵⁹⁾ Although Toluene is absorbed less readily through the skin than through the respiratory tract, percutaneous absorption of liquid Toluene can be significant.⁽¹⁾

Undiluted, liquid Toluene was reported to be absorbed at a rate of 14–23 mg/cm² per h through the skin of the forearms and hands when in direct contact with about 0.2 ml (170 mg) of Toluene for 10 or 15 minutes. When the hands and forearms were immersed for 1 h in aqueous solutions containing 180–600 mg of Toluene per liter, the rate of absorption was calculated to be 0.16–0.60 mg/cm² per h and increased with a corresponding increase in the concentration of Toluene. Analysis of the applied solutions before and after exposure indicated that appreciable amounts of Toluene were absorbed, ranging from 41 to 100 mg (23.7–57.7%) of the undiluted Toluene applied, and from 52 to 206 mg (27.5–35.9%) in the immersion study. These authors estimated that exposure of both hands to a saturated aqueous solution of Toluene for 1 h would be equivalent to inhalation exposure to an atmosphere containing 26.6 ppm for 8 h.^(65,66)

The absorption and excretion kinetics for dermal and inhalation exposures to Toluene has been reported.⁽⁶⁷⁾ The investigators found that the maximum Toluene concentration in the blood of subjects who immersed one hand in liquid Toluene for 30 minutes was only 26% of the concentration in blood of subjects who inhaled 100 ppm Toluene vapor for 30 minutes. Toluene was depleted from the blood much more rapidly after termination of the inhalation exposure than after the dermal exposure.

There is significant absorption of Toluene through intact skin of volunteers with respiratory protection who immersed both hands in analytically pure Toluene for 10 minutes.⁽⁶⁸⁾ Results of analysis of exhaled air up to 3 h after exposure indicated an exponential decline in exhaled Toluene, ranging from greater than 4 ppm at 20 minutes postexposure to less than 1 ppm after 120 minutes. The authors calculated that between 2050 and 3370 mg of Toluene were absorbed in the 10-minute exposure.

Percutaneous absorption of Toluene vapor from the surrounding air was evaluated by Riihimaki and Pfaffli.⁽⁶⁹⁾ Volunteers wearing respiratory protection were exposed to 600 ppm Toluene for 3–5 h. The subjects remained at rest ex-

cept for three exercise periods, each lasting for 10 minutes, which occurred at 0.5, 1.5, and 2.5 h of exposure. The exercise was sufficient to stimulate perspiration and raise the skin temperature slightly, conditions that are thought to enhance percutaneous absorption. The concentration of Toluene in peripheral venous blood, measured at the end of 1, 2, and 3 h of exposure, was constant at approximately 100 $\mu\text{g/l}$. The observed percutaneous absorption was estimated to be about 0.9% of the amount that would be absorbed from the respiratory tract during a 3.5-h exposure at 600 ppm, assuming that 60% of the inhaled Toluene is retained and 16% of the absorbed dose is exhaled.

Subjects exposed dermally to 1600 mg/m^3 (427 ppm) Toluene for 8 h had no increase in urinary excretion of a metabolite (benzoic acid) of Toluene. It was estimated that absorption of Toluene through the skin would not exceed 5% of absorption through the respiratory tract under the same conditions.⁽⁷⁰⁾

The concentration of Toluene in the blood of guinea pigs was monitored following application to the skin of 1.0 ml of the solvent. At 0.5 and 6 h, blood concentrations of Toluene were 1.1 and 0.60 $\mu\text{g/ml}$, respectively.⁽⁷¹⁾

The *in vitro* penetration of Toluene through excised rat skin was estimated by Tsuruta⁽⁷²⁾ as 8.50 nmol/minute per cm^2 .

Gastrointestinal Absorption

Absorption of Toluene from the gastrointestinal tract is nearly complete.^(1,62) In studies with rabbits, 76% of an oral dose of Toluene was excreted in the urine as hippuric acid, whereas 18% of the oral dose was expired through the lungs unchanged.⁽⁷³⁾

In rats, the concentration of radioactivity in the blood reached a maximum 2 h after gastric intubation of 100 μl 4-³H-Toluene in peanut oil, whereas maximum concentrations of Toluene in blood were reached 15–30 minutes after exposure by inhalation. Although absorption from the lungs following inhalation was more rapid, the relative radioactivities in various tissues were about equal after oral and inhalation exposure.⁽⁷⁴⁾

METABOLISM

Toluene is metabolized in humans and animals by the pathways outlined in Figure 1. The major site for the metabolism of Toluene in both animals and humans is the liver, where the compound undergoes sidechain oxidation to benzoic acid. Some metabolism in other tissues also may occur.⁽⁵⁰⁾ Most of the benzoic acid is subsequently conjugated with glycine and excreted in the urine as hippuric acid, although a large amount of conjugation with glucuronic acid also occurs, resulting in urinary excretion of benzoylglucuronic acid.⁽⁷⁵⁾ Oxidation of the alkyl sidechain to carboxylic acid is typically a rapid and spontaneous sequence of reactions that is catalyzed by a microsomal NADH-dependent enzyme system in tissues with a high redox potential (i.e., liver and kidneys).⁽⁷⁶⁾ The formation of benzyl alcohol involves an NADH-dependent alcohol hydratase or monooxygenase (oxidase). The intermediate then is rapidly converted to benzaldehyde by an NAD-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase. The aldehyde is

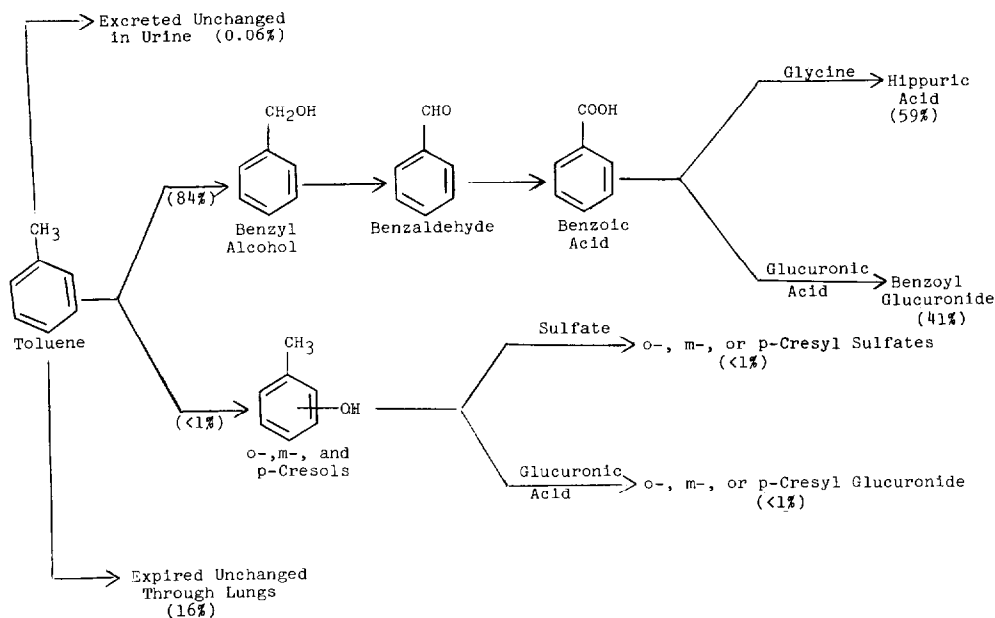


FIG. 1. Metabolism of Toluene in mammals.^(50,77)

then oxidized to benzoic acid by means of an NAD-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase.⁽⁵⁰⁾

Minor amounts of Toluene undergo ring hydroxylation, probably via arene oxide intermediates, to form *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol, which are excreted in the urine as sulfate or glucuronide conjugates.^(78,79) The sidechain-oxidized compounds are rapidly conjugated with glucuronic acid or glycine to render them chemically inert.

DISTRIBUTION AND STORAGE

Upon entering the body, Toluene is rapidly distributed to all tissues by the circulatory system. Toluene is lipophilic, readily passes through cellular membranes, and accumulates primarily in those tissues with a high fat content. Toluene can be measured in many body tissues during and immediately after exposure. However, after exposure ends, the compound rapidly dissipates from tissues with a low fat content.⁽⁵⁰⁾ The quantity of Toluene absorbed by a tissue depends on the partition coefficient (tissue/blood), on the duration of exposure, and on the rate of metabolism. The rate of its absorption depends on the perfusion of the tissue and on the concentration gradient.⁽⁶²⁾

As indicated by its partition coefficient, Toluene is highly soluble in lipid and sparingly soluble in water (Table 6). Hence, it is likely to associate with the lipid and lipoprotein components of the plasma—primarily those of the chylomicrons.^(1,62) As measured in rabbits, the tissue/blood partition coefficients for fatty tissues are high (113 for adipose tissue and 35 for bone marrow); for other tissues, they range from 1 to 3. The solubility of Toluene in human blood, as indi-

TABLE 6. Partition Coefficient for Toluene at 37°C⁽¹⁾

	Partition coefficient	Reference
Fluid/air or material/air		
Water	2.23	51
Oil, olive	492	
Blood, human	15.6	
Fat, human, peritoneal	1296	
Oil, olive	1380	54
Lard	1270	
Blood, human	15.6	
Blood, human	14.64	52, 53
Blood, rabbit	10.41	
Plasma, rabbit	16.99	
Tissue/blood (rabbit)		
Liver	2.58	52, 53
Kidney	1.54	
Brain	3.06	
Lung	1.92	
Heart	2.10	
Muscle, femoral	1.18	
Bone marrow, red ^a	35.43	
Fat, retroperitoneal	113.16	

^a20% fat by volume.

cated by its partition coefficient (blood/air) is 14.64–15.6 (Table 6).

Table 7 presents the volumes and perfusion of four tissue groups in relation to the distribution coefficient (rabbit tissue), biological half-time, and distribution volumes, the distribution volume being:

$$V_{\text{dist}} = V \times g$$

and the biological half-time being:

$$t_{1/2} = V_{\text{dist}} \times (\ln 2)/V$$

The distribution volume indicates the amount of Toluene (expressed in millimoles) that can accumulate in the tissue at a blood concentration of 1 nmol/l. The largest quantity of Toluene accumulates in fatty tissue, with retention being positively dependent on an individual's amount of fat.⁽⁶²⁾ Carlsson and Ljungquist⁽⁶⁰⁾ estimated that the half-life of Toluene in human adipose tissue ranged from 0.5 to 2.7 days.

Results of animal studies indicate a relatively high distribution of Toluene on the stomach wall in the case of inhalation (partition coefficient stomach/blood = 4–5). No data are available on Toluene passing through the placenta.⁽⁶²⁾

Mice were exposed to 3950 ppm Toluene (15 mg/l) for 3 h in an inhalation chamber. Concentrations of the compound reached 626 mg/kg in liver, 420 mg/kg in brain, and 200 mg/kg in blood by the end of the exposure.^(80,81)

TABLE 7. Volumes and Perfusion of the Four Tissue Groups, Their Partition Coefficients, Biological Half-times and Distribution Volumes for Toluene⁽⁶²⁾

Parameter	Symbol (unit)	Tissue group			
		Vessel rich ^a	Muscle ^b	Fat ^c	Vessel poor ^d
Volume in a 70-kg person	V (l)	6.0	33.0	14.5	12.5
Percentage of the minute volume of the heart to tissue group	%	75.0	18.1	5.4	1.5
Perfusion in a 70-kg person at a heart-minute volume of 7 l/minute	V (l/minute)	5.25	1.27	0.38	1.10
Tissue/blood distribution coefficient (rabbit)	λ	2.3	1.6	74.3	1.9
Tissue/blood distribution coefficient (human)	λ	---	---	81-83	---
Biological half-time	$t_{1/2}$ (h)	2 minutes	0.5	77	2.8
Distribution volume	V_{dist} (l)	14	53	1,189	23

^aVessel rich group—brain, heart, liver, intestines, kidneys, and endocrine glands.

^bMuscle group—muscles and skin.

^cFat group—fatty tissue and yellow bone marrow.

^dVessel poor group—bones, connective tissue, lung tissue.

Rats were exposed by inhalation to 550 ppm methyl-¹⁴C-Toluene for 1 h. Immediately after exposure, the amount of radioactivity in white adipose tissue was more than twice the amount in any other organ and more than six times that in brain tissues. Radioactivity in the fatty tissue continued to increase after the exposure had ended and was slightly higher 1 h after exposure than immediately after exposure. All other tissues examined had lower concentrations 1 h after the end of the exposure. Six hours after exposure, radioactivity had decreased to almost zero in the brain and adrenal tissues but was still measurable in the liver, kidneys, and fatty tissue.⁽⁵⁹⁾ It was suggested that the radioactivity in the kidneys and liver 6 h postexposure was likely due to Toluene metabolites and excretion products and not to the parent molecule.⁽⁵⁰⁾

Pyykko et al.⁽⁷⁴⁾ exposed rats by inhalation to 4600 ppm 4-³H-Toluene for 10 minutes. The concentration of radioactivity reached a maximum in most tissues within 15–30 minutes; the concentration in white adipose tissue reached a maximum 1 h after exposure. The highest concentration of radioactivity was found in white adipose tissue, followed in order of decreasing concentrations by brown adipose tissue, adrenal, stomach, liver, kidney, brain, blood, and bone marrow. Loss of radioactivity from adipose tissue and bone marrow occurred more slowly than the loss from other tissues.

Distribution of Toluene in tissues following oral exposure is similar to that for inhalation exposure. In rats administered 4-³H-Toluene in a single gastric intubation, maximum radioactivity was reached 2–3 h in all tissues except white adipose tissue, where the maximum occurred 5 h after exposure.⁽⁷⁴⁾

In mice given a single intraperitoneal injection of 0.20 mg/kg of Toluene, almost all of the radioactivity in the adipose tissues was a volatile compound that was probably unchanged Toluene. Approximately 70% of the radioactivity in the brain within 8 minutes after injection was present as a volatile material (again probably unchanged Toluene), whereas most of the radioactivity detected in the liver (64%) and kidneys (78%) was nonvolatile.⁽⁸²⁾

A male teenager who died from sniffing glue had the following concentrations of Toluene in his tissues: heart blood, 11 mg/kg; liver, 47 mg/kg; brain, 44 mg/kg; kidneys, 39 mg/kg.^(83,84)

It has been suggested that the dissipation of Toluene (radioactivity) from tissues appears to be related directly to the amount of vascularization and perfusion of the tissue as well as the presence of enzyme systems needed to metabolize the parent compound. These factors, along with the high partition coefficient for the compound, provide an explanation for the relatively fast uptake but slow release of Toluene in adipose tissue.⁽⁵⁰⁾

EXCRETION

The major portion of inhaled or ingested Toluene is eliminated within 12 h of the end of exposure as free Toluene in expired air (9–18%) and as the metabolite hippuric acid in the urine (60–75%). Two percent or less of absorbed Toluene appears in the urine as benzylmercapturic acid and as cresol derivatives (glucuronides and sulfates). Metabolism of Toluene to benzylmercapturic acid suggests the formation of reactive intermediates that potentially could bind to tissue macromolecules,⁽¹⁾ but no such binding has been demonstrated. Small quantities of free Toluene and benzyl alcohol are excreted in the urine and feces.⁽⁶²⁾

Srbova and Teisinger⁽⁸⁵⁾ reported that following inhalation exposure of humans to Toluene, approximately 16% of the absorbed compound was exhaled unchanged through the lungs, whereas 80% was oxidized to benzoic acid and excreted in the urine. A small amount (0.6%) of absorbed Toluene was excreted in the urine unchanged. Von Oettingen et al.⁽⁸⁶⁾ exposed humans by inhalation to 50 and 800 ppm Toluene for 8 h. Urinary metabolites consisted of approximately 59% hippuric acid and 41% benzoyl glucuronide. Urinary excretion of metabolites increased with the concentration of Toluene and was essentially complete within 14 h. In other studies, small amounts of free Toluene were detected in the expired air of humans exposed dermally to either 200 mg of liquid Toluene⁽⁶⁵⁾ or 600 ppm Toluene vapor for 3.5 h.⁽⁶⁹⁾ In the latter investigation, samples of exhaled air had detectable quantities of Toluene for at least 4 h after the exposure ended, but no Toluene was detected in samples 20 h after exposure. Respiratory protection was used in this study to preclude inhalation of the vapor.⁽⁶⁹⁾

A commonly used test to determine occupational exposure to Toluene is based on the excretion of hippuric acid and/or *o*-cresol in the urine.⁽⁸⁷⁻⁹²⁾

TOXICOLOGY

Acute Oral Toxicity

Reported acute oral LD⁵⁰ values for Toluene in rats range from 2.6 g/kg to 7.53 g/kg (Table 8), making this solvent "practically nontoxic" according to the classification system of Hodge and Sterner.⁽⁹³⁾

In two separate studies, nail products containing Toluene were evaluated for acute toxicity. In the first evaluation, a nail basecoat containing 33.2% Toluene was administered by stomach tube to five female, albino rats. Animals were observed for 7 days following the single 15.0 g/kg dose. No deaths were reported, and all rats had normal weight gains.⁽⁹⁹⁾ In the second study, a nail polish formulated with 33% Toluene was given by gavage to 10 Sprague-Dawley rats (5 males, 5 females). No deaths or "toxic effects" were observed following the single 5 ml/kg dose.⁽¹⁰⁰⁾

Acute Effects from Intraperitoneal Injection

Mortality is produced in rats and mice by a single injection of Toluene in the dose range of 0.8 to 1.7 g/kg.⁽¹⁰¹⁻¹⁰³⁾

Koga and Ohmiya⁽⁸²⁾ estimated an IP LD₅₀ for Toluene in male mice of 1.15 g/kg; respiratory failure was the primary cause of death in these animals. An IP LD₅₀ of 1.64 g/kg was reported for female mice by Ikeda and Ohtsuji.⁽¹⁰⁴⁾

In rats, a single IP Toluene dose of 0.65 g/kg produced apathy, whereas 1.5-1.7 g/kg produced death from respiratory failure.⁽¹⁰³⁾ A single 1.7 g/kg dose also was lethal to rats, mice,⁽¹⁰²⁾ and guinea pigs.⁽¹⁰⁵⁾

Savolainen⁽¹⁰⁶⁾ observed that the concentration of radioactivity in the CNS was highest in the cerebrum following IP injection of methyl ¹⁴C-Toluene; radioactivity was not detected in the CNS 24 h after the single exposure.

Acute Effects from Intravenous Injection

Intravenous injection of 0.2 ml Toluene/kg (0.17 g/kg) produced 100% mortality in 15 rabbits.⁽¹⁰⁷⁾

TABLE 8. Acute Oral Toxicity

<i>Animal tested</i>	<i>Oral LD₅₀</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Rats	7.53 g/kg	94, 95
Wistar adult rats	7.0 g/kg	96
Sprague-Dawley rats	5.58 g/kg	97
Sprague-Dawley rats		98
14-day old	2.6 g/kg ^a	
Young adult	5.5 g/kg ^a	
Mature adult	6.4 g/kg ^a	

^aAnalytical grade Toluene.

Acute and Subchronic Effects from Subcutaneous Injection

In acute studies, a single subcutaneous injection of 1.1–1.25 g/kg and 4.3–8.7 g/kg Toluene produced mortality in rats and mice, respectively.^(102,103) Braier⁽¹⁰⁷⁾ reported that a single 4 ml Toluene/kg dose injected into rabbits produced marked transient granulopenia within 24 h and marked granulocytosis and ensuing death in all animals by the end of the second day. A small area of induration was seen at the injection site.

The subchronic effects of Toluene in rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits were also evaluated. Toluene was administered to rats by subcutaneous injection at a dose of 1 ml/kg for 21 days. Treated animals had slight induration at the injection site, decreased body weights, transient decrease in erythrocyte and leukocyte counts, hyperplasia of bone marrow, moderate hyperplasia of Malpighian corpuscles in the spleen, marked pigmentation of the spleen, focal necrosis of the liver, and slight cloudy swelling in the kidneys. No lesions of the heart, testes, or lungs were noted.⁽¹⁰³⁾

Guinea pigs were given Toluene by subcutaneous injection at a dose of 0.25 ml/day for 30–70 days. Necrosis developed at the injection site. Polypnea and convulsions occurred during the last days of survival (survival period: 30–70 days). Hemorrhagic, hyperemic, and degenerative changes in lungs, kidneys, adrenal glands, liver, and spleen also were noted.⁽¹⁰⁸⁾

Subcutaneous injection of 1 ml/kg of Toluene for 6 days produced transient granulopenia and granulocytosis in rabbits; no change in the bone marrow was observed.⁽¹⁰⁷⁾

Dermal Toxicity

The acute dermal LD₅₀ of Toluene (single dose) in rabbits was 14.1 ml/kg.^(94,95) In another study, a percutaneous dose of 1.732 g/kg failed to kill any guinea pigs.⁽¹⁰⁵⁾

Increased local capillary permeability in rabbits⁽¹⁰⁹⁾ and hemoglobinuria in rats⁽¹¹⁰⁾ were observed following application of Toluene to the skin. Application to the skin of 1 ml of Toluene for 16 h produced karyopyknosis, karyolysis, spongiosis, perinuclear edema, and cellular infiltration in the dermis; no hepatic or renal damage was noted.⁽¹¹¹⁾ Reduced weight gain was noted for 1–3 weeks in guinea pigs treated percutaneously with 2.0 ml of Toluene. However, body weights were comparable to those of control animals at week 4.⁽¹⁰⁵⁾

Skin Irritation

Undiluted Toluene produced slight to moderate skin irritation in rabbits when tested by four different procedures. Slight skin necrosis also was observed in one study in which Toluene was repeatedly applied to rabbit skin over a 2–4-week period (Table 9).

Two nail products were evaluated in separate studies for skin irritation. In the first evaluation, a nail basecoat (0.5 ml) containing 33.2% Toluene was applied under an occlusive patch to the clipped skin of each of nine albino rabbits. After 24 h, the patches were removed and the treated sites graded for erythema and edema. Five of the nine rabbits developed skin reactions following the single

TABLE 9. Skin Irritation

Material tested	Animals tested	Method	Results	Reference
Undiluted Toluene	6 male albino rabbits	<i>Journal Officiel de la Republique Francaise</i> ^(112,113) ; 0.5 ml applied under occlusive dressing to clipped skin (intact and abraded) for 23 h	Moderate skin irritation (PII = 3.25/8.0)	117
Undiluted Toluene	6 male albino rabbits	Association Francaise de Normalisation ⁽¹¹⁴⁾ ; 0.5 ml applied under occlusive dressing to clipped skin (intact and abraded) for 4 h	Moderate skin irritation (PII = 3.42/8.0)	117
Undiluted Toluene	3 albino rabbits	Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development ⁽¹¹⁵⁾ ; 0.5 ml applied under occlusive and semioclusive dressing to intact clipped skin for 4 h	Slight skin irritation (occlusive dressing; PII = 2.94/8.0) Slight skin irritation (semioclusive dressing; PII = 2.13/8.0)	117
Undiluted Toluene	Unspecified number of albino rabbits	Adams et al. ⁽¹¹⁶⁾ ; 10–20 applications were repeatedly made to ear and shaved abdomen over a 2–4-week period	Slight to moderate skin irritation and slight skin necrosis	96

exposure. Of these five, three rabbits had minimal erythema and two had moderate erythema. The remaining four animals had no skin irritation.⁽¹¹⁸⁾ It was not reported whether the product was applied with or without solvents.

In the second study, a nail polish containing 33% Toluene was applied "dry" under a semioclusive patch (open) to the clipped, intact skin of six female, albino rabbits. Applications of the product (0.5 ml) were made every other day for a total of three exposures. Skin reactions were evaluated both 24 and 48 h after each application. No skin irritation was observed.⁽¹¹⁹⁾

Ocular Irritation

Results of studies with rabbits indicate that Toluene is an ocular irritant. However, the results have varied as to the degree of irritation produced. These studies are summarized below and in Table 10.

The ocular irritation potential of undiluted Toluene was assessed in male albino rabbits. A single 0.1 ml dose of the test material was instilled into one eye of each of 12 rabbits; the untreated eye served as control. Treated and control eyes were either given no rinse (6 rabbits) or were rinsed with a solution of boric acid, sodium borate, sodium chloride, and phenylmercury borate 30 seconds after instillation (6 rabbits). Lesions of the conjunctiva, iris, and cornea were scored over a 7-day observation period by means of the numerical system of Kay and Calandra.⁽¹²⁰⁾ For rabbits given no rinse, the highest irritation index at any one evaluation was 22.67 (max = 110), indicating that Toluene was an "irritant." For

TABLE 10. Ocular Irritation

<i>Material tested</i>	<i>Animals tested</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Results</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Undiluted Toluene	12 albino rabbits	Single application to one eye of each rabbit; eye received either no rinse (6 rabbits) or a borate solution rinse (6 rabbits)	No rinse: "irritant" With rinse: "slight irritant"	121
Undiluted Toluene	Unspecified number of albino rabbits	2 drops instilled into right eye with no further treatment; eyes observed up to 7 days thereafter	Slight irritation of conjunctival membrane; no corneal injury	96
"Excess of 15%" Toluene in propylene glycol, water, and/or deodorized kerosene	5 albino rabbits	Single application of 0.005 ml to cornea; no water rinse given	Severe ocular irritation	94, 122

rabbits given an eye rinse, the highest irritation index was 13.33, indicating that the test substance was a "slight irritant".⁽¹²¹⁾

Slight irritation of conjunctival membranes was observed after application of 2 drops of undiluted Toluene to the right eye of an unspecified number of albino rabbits. No corneal injury was noted.⁽⁹⁶⁾

In a range-finding study with rabbits, a single 0.005 ml dose of Toluene produced severe ocular irritation when instilled into the cornea at concentrations in excess of 15%. Vehicles used included propylene glycol, water, and deodorized kerosene. A total of five eyes were treated; the treated eyes received no water rinse.⁽¹²²⁾ Similar results were reported by Smyth et al.⁽⁹⁴⁾

A nail polish formulated with 33% Toluene was evaluated for ocular irritation. The product was instilled in a single 0.1 ml dose into the conjunctival sac of one eye of each of nine albino rabbits. The untreated eyes served as the control. Three of the nine female rabbits received no water rinse after treatment, a second group of three rabbits received a water rinse in the treated eye 4 seconds after exposure, and a third group of three received a water rinse in the treated eye 2 seconds after product instillation. In the "no rinse group," all three animals developed erythema of the conjunctivae, which cleared by day 9. One of these rabbits also developed chemosis of the conjunctiva, which cleared by day 6. In the "4 second group," one of three rabbits had erythema and chemosis, which cleared by day 7. No rabbits in the "2 second group" developed irritation. The investigator concluded that the nail polish was a "mild eye irritant."⁽¹²³⁾

Acute Inhalation Toxicity

In studies with mice, acute inhalation LD₅₀ values for Toluene of 5320 ppm (<0.1% benzene) and 6942 ppm (99.5% purity) were estimated by Svrbely et al.⁽¹²⁴⁾ and Bonnet et al.,⁽¹²⁵⁾ respectively. The exposure period was 6–7 h.

Inhalation of 4000 ppm technical grade Toluene for 4 h produced death in one of six rats.^(94,95) Inhalation of 4000 ppm Toluene (purified by distillation) for 4 h was lethal to two of three guinea pigs within a few days; the third animal was severely prostrated.⁽¹²⁶⁾ Inhalation of 55,000 ppm was lethal to six rabbits within 24–62 minutes.⁽¹²⁷⁾ Von Oettingen et al.⁽¹²⁸⁾ reported that inhalation of 850 ppm Toluene (0.01% benzene) for 1 h by six dogs produced an increase in respiratory rate and a decrease in respiratory volume.

RD₅₀ values for Toluene of 5300 ppm⁽¹²⁹⁾ and 3373 ppm⁽¹³⁰⁾ were estimated for Swiss mice. The RD₅₀ is the concentration necessary to depress the respiratory rate by 50%.

Male Sprague-Dawley rats were exposed by inhalation to 0 or 2000 ppm Toluene for 48 h. Compared to nontreated controls, the treated rats had impaired psychomotor performance, elevated blood glucose, elevated serum alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase, increased packed cell volume, and decreased body weight.⁽¹³¹⁾

Inhalation of 4000 ppm Toluene (99.9% pure) for 3 h by male ICR mice had no effect on blood lactate dehydrogenase activity. However, a significant increase in serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity was observed 24 h after the single exposure.⁽¹³²⁾

Mucous membrane irritation and incoordination were noted in rats exposed by inhalation to 1250 ppm Toluene for 18–20 h.⁽¹⁰³⁾

Subchronic Inhalation Toxicity

Progressive symptoms typically observed in experimental animals after subchronic inhalation exposure to increasingly higher concentrations of Toluene include irritation of the mucous membrane, incoordination, mydriasis, narcosis, tremors, prostration, anesthesia, and death.⁽¹⁾ Results of selected subchronic inhalation studies are summarized in Table 11.

Chronic Oral and Inhalation Toxicity

Results of four studies indicated no major toxicological effects in rats following chronic oral or inhalation exposure to Toluene. However, toxic effects were observed in a fifth study in which dogs were exposed by inhalation to ≥ 2000 ppm Toluene for 6 months. These studies are discussed below.

The chronic oral toxicity of Toluene was assessed by Wolf et al.⁽⁹⁶⁾ Three groups of 10 female Wistar rats were given an olive oil solution of Toluene emulsified with a 5–10% aqueous solution of acacia by oral intubation. Toluene doses were either 118, 354, or 590 mg/kg per day 5 days a week for 6 months (193 days). The total volume of the test solution administered daily was never greater than 2–3 ml. A group of 20 rats served as controls and were given doses of 2.5 ml of olive oil emulsified in the acacia solution. No adverse effects were noted with respect to general appearance, behavior, growth, body and organ weights, blood urea nitrogen, total erythrocyte and leukocyte counts, differential leukocyte counts, or hemoglobin concentration. At necropsy and microscopic examination, no treatment-related changes were found in lungs, heart, liver, kid-

ney, spleen, testes, adrenals, pancreas, and femoral bone marrow. No deaths were reported.

The chronic toxicity of Toluene (>99.98%) by inhalation was assessed in Fischer-344 rats. Four groups of 240 animals (120 males and 120 females per group) were exposed for 6 hours/day, 5 days/week, for up to 24 months to Toluene concentrations of 0, 30, 100, or 300 ppm. The calculated time-weighted average concentrations for the 24 months of exposure were 0.0, 30.1, 99.7, and 299.0 ppm, respectively. Randomly selected rats were killed after 6, 12, or 18 months to determine progression of toxic effects; all remaining animals were killed for study after 24 months. Males in the Toluene treatment groups were heavier than control males throughout the study. However, there was no dose-response relationship demonstrable within the treatment groups. The 300 ppm group had increased mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration. Female rats exposed to 100 and 300 ppm for 24 months had reduced packed cell volumes. Other hematological parameters were not significantly different from controls. There were no significant differences among control and treated groups with respect to clinical appearance, blood chemistries (BUN, SGPT, SAP), urinalysis (pH, specific gravity, microscopic and biochemical constituents), absolute organ weights (brain, heart, kidneys, liver, lungs, gonads), or gross and microscopic lesions. The authors concluded that Toluene caused no chronic toxicity or oncogenicity at the concentrations tested. A partial list of the large battery of tissues and organs examined included brain, pituitary, heart, lungs, esophagus, adrenals, lymph nodes, kidney, bladder, ovaries, stomach, thymus, skin, mammary gland, bone marrow, nasal turbinate, eyes, and testes.⁽¹³⁸⁾ The National Toxicology Program has determined that this study was inadequate for carcinogenicity evaluation. The several factors that preclude a definite conclusion of noncarcinogenicity are outlined by the Syracuse Research Corp.⁽¹⁾

Groups of 15 Sprague-Dawley rats of each sex were exposed by inhalation to Toluene concentrations of 1, 100, or 1481 ppm Toluene 6 h per day, 5 days per week for 26 weeks. Initially, the high-dose group was exposed to 2000 ppm, but the dose was lowered to 1500 ppm after seven exposures because CNS depression was apparent. A battery of blood and clinical chemistry tests (BUN, SGPT, SAP, glucose), urinalysis, and neurohistological examination of tissue were performed. The only treatment-related effects observed were an increased incidence of dry rales and staining of the anogenital fur in the high-dose treatment group. Significant changes in the values obtained for tests of blood and urine were not found, with the exception of a dose-related decrease in blood glucose values and a dose-related increase in SGPT activities in female rats. Body weights were significantly greater in the high-dose male rats than in the control rats, but this was not considered a toxic effect. Treatment-related neurohistopathological changes were not found.⁽¹³⁹⁾

Exposure of 24 OFA rats to 1000 ppm Toluene by inhalation for 6 h a day, 5 days a week for 6 months produced no treatment-related effects. No differences were observed between treated and nontreated control rats with respect to body weight gain, hematological parameters (RBC and WBC counts, hemoglobin, mean corpuscular volume, packed cell volume, sedimentation rate), and tissue histology (lungs, liver, spleen, kidneys, gonads, and other unspecified "principal" organs).⁽¹⁴⁰⁾

TABLE 11. Subchronic Inhalation of Toluene

Animal	Toluene tested	Results	Reference
Male Sprague-Dawley rat	1000 ppm 8 h/d × 7 d × 13 wk	Retarded weight gain during exposure; however, weight gain similar to controls by end of experiment. Hematocrit values, psychomotor performance, blood glucose, serum ALAT, and serum ASAT also similar to controls	131
Rat	1600 ppm 18 to 20 h/d × 3 d	Mild twitching; drop in body temperature; death. Histology: severe cloudy swelling of kidneys; no effect on liver, heart, or testes	103
Rat	3184 ppm 4 h/d × 30 d	Increased activities of SGOT, SGPT, and increased concentrations of β-lipoproteins. Decreased activities of catalase, peroxidase, and decreased concentrations of glutathione and total cholesterol	133
Rat	2500 ppm or 5000 ppm 7 h/d × 5 d × 5 wk	Transient decrease in body weight, hyperactivity, marked incoordination, recovery after cessation of exposure; mortality in 5000 ppm group (18/25); increased bleeding time; reduced leukocyte count after each exposure; pulmonary lesions; casts in renal tubules in all rats within 2 wk of exposure	128
Rat	5 d/wk × 15 wk	Cytochrome P-450, ethoxycoumarin o-deethylase increased; UDP glucuronosyltransferase increased only at end of exposure	128
Male Sprague-Dawley rat	7 consecutive cycles daily, 5 d/wk × 8 wk: each cycle, 10 min of 12,000 ppm followed by 20 min toluene-free recovery interval	Depression of body weight gain; increased SGOT, serum LDH activities; no effect on BUN levels. Depression of kidney, brain, and lung weights. No lesions of brain, lung, liver, heart, or kidney; no indication of hepatic lipid vacuolation	132
CFY rat (both sexes)	265 ppm 6 h/d × 5 d/wk for 1, 3 or 6 mo	Bromsulphthalein retention decreased; cytochrome P-450 increased independent of period of exposure; SGOT and SGPT activities unaffected	134
CFY rat (both sexes)	929 ppm 8 h/d × 5 d/wk for 1 wk, 6 wk, or 6 mo	Cytochrome P-450 increased independent of exposure period; no effect on SGOT or SGPT; aniline hydroxylase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activity increased; cytochrome b ₅ concentrations increased. Dilatation of cisternae of rough endoplasmic reticulum; increase of autophagous bodies, which was dose and time dependent; retarded growth of females but not males; glycogen content decreased	134
Male CFY rat	398, 796, 1592 ppm 8 h/d × 5 d/wk × 4 wk	Cytochrome P-450 increased with dose	134
Rat, guinea pig, dog, monkey	107 ppm continuously for 90 d, or 1085 ppm 8 h/d, 5 d/wk × 6 wk	No effect on leukocytes, hemoglobin, or packed cell volume. No lesions of liver, kidney, lungs, spleen or heart; no effect on brain or spinal cord of dogs and monkeys	135

Male ICR mice	7 consecutive cycles daily, 5 d/wk × 8 wk: each cycle, 10 min of 12,000 ppm followed by 20 min toluene-free recovery interval	Depression of body weight gain; no effect on serum LDH; decreased BUN concentrations; SGOT activities increased (not significantly). Depression of kidney, brain and lung weights. Histology: no lesions of brain, lung, liver, heart or kidneys; no indication of hepatic lipid vacuolation	132
Male ICR mice	4000 ppm for 3 h/d × 1, 3, or 5 d	SGOT activities increased after 1 and 3 days of treatment; no effect 24 h after 5 d	132
Male ICR mice	4000 ppm for 3 h/d × 5 d/wk × 8 wk	Depression of body weight gain during first 7 wk; increased liver-to-body weight ratio after 4 wk exposure, no effect at 1, 2, or 8 wk. No increase in kidney, brain, or lung weights. SGOT activity increased after 4 wk of exposure and 2 wk postexposure, but not after 2 wk or 8 wk of exposure; no change in BUN. No lesions of heart, lung, kidney, brain or liver	132
Mice	1, 10, 100, or 1000 ppm 6 h/d × 20 d	No effect on body weight; 1 and 10 ppm produced increase in RBC count on 10th day, recovery on day 20; 100 ppm and 1000 ppm produced decrease of RBC count; all doses produced increase (40–70%) of WBC count on day 10, recovery for all doses except 1000 ppm; 10 ppm to 1000 ppm produced slight decrease in density of bone marrow cells and in megakaryocytes and red cell elements; 1000 ppm produced slight hypoplasia of red cell elements, slight to moderate disturbance in maturity of neutrophils and thrombocytes, moderate increase of reticulocytes. No lesions in brain, lung, liver, spleen, or kidney	136
Guinea pig	1250 ppm 4 h/d × 6 d/wk (18 exposures)	Prostration, marked liver and renal degeneration, marked pulmonary inflammation	126
Guinea pig	1000 ppm 4 h/d × 6 d/wk (35 exposures)	Slight toxic degeneration in liver and kidney	126
Dogs (2 experimental, 1 control)	2000 ppm 8 h/d × 6 d/wk × 4 mo, and then 2660 ppm 8 h/d, 6 d/wk × 2 mo	Death on days 179 and 180; slight nasal and ocular irritation; motor incoordination and paralysis of extremities during terminal phase, congestion in lungs, hemorrhagic liver, reduced lymphoid follicles and hemosiderosis in spleen; hyperemic renal glomeruli; albumin in urine	137
Dogs	200, 400, or 600 ppm: three 8 h exposures for 1 wk then five 7 h exposures for 1 wk and finally 850 ppm for 1 h	No effect on circulation or spinal pressure; increase of respiratory rate, small increase of minute volume, decrease of respiratory volume	128
Dogs	400 ppm 7 h/d × 5 d	Moderate temporary lymphocytosis	128

h, hour; d, day; wk, week; SGOT, serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase; SPGT, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase; ALAT, serum alanine aminotransferase; ASAT, serum aspartate aminotransferase; WBC, white blood cell; RBC, red blood cell; UDP, uridine 5'-phosphate; BUN, blood urea nitrogen; mo, month.

Two dogs were exposed 8 h a day, 6 days a week for 4 months to 2000 ppm Toluene. Following this 4-month exposure, the Toluene concentration was increased to 2660 ppm for 8 h a day, 6 days a week for an additional 2 months (6 months total exposure). Slight nasal and ocular irritation occurred at the lower concentration, and motor incoordination that preceded paralysis of the extremities occurred in the terminal phase. Death occurred on days 179 and 180, respectively. There was no effect on gain in body weight, on the bone marrow, or on the adrenal, thyroid, or pituitary glands. Congestion in the lungs, hemorrhage in the liver, a decrease of lymphoid follicles, and hemosiderosis in the spleen were observed. Glomeruli of the kidneys were hyperemic, and albumin was found in the urine.⁽¹³⁷⁾

Genotoxicity

Toluene was negative for mutagenicity in a battery of microbial, mammalian cell, and whole organism test systems. However, there were several reports of increased chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow of rats exposed by inhalation or by subcutaneous injection to Toluene,⁽¹⁴¹⁻¹⁴³⁾ as well as reports of increased sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of workers chronically exposed to Toluene.^(144,145) These studies are summarized below.

No mutagenicity was observed when Toluene was tested in the Ames *Salmonella* assay with strains TA1535, TA1537, TA1538, TA98, and TA100 or in the *Escherichia coli* WP2 reversion to *trp*⁺ prototrophy assay (Table 12).⁽¹⁴⁶⁻¹⁵⁰⁾ These reverse mutation assays were all performed in the presence and absence of Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver hemogenate (S-9) and employed positive and negative controls. It should be noted that there may have been significant losses of Toluene from the culture media during incubation in all but one of the aforementioned studies.⁽¹⁵⁰⁾ Snow et al.⁽¹⁵⁰⁾ conducted plate incorporation assays in sealed plastic bags and chambers as well as vapor exposures in desiccators to prevent excessive evaporation.

Toluene was tested with and without metabolic activation in *S. cerevisiae* for the (1) induction of reversions to isoleucine independence in strain D7,⁽¹⁴⁷⁾ (2) induction of mitotic gene conversion to tryptophan independence in strains D4 and D7,⁽¹⁴⁶⁾ and (3) induction of mitotic crossing-over at the *ade2* locus in strain D7.⁽¹⁴⁷⁾ The compound did not produce any positive mutagenic response in any of these assays (Table 12).

The photochemical formation of mutagens from various aromatic compounds was studied by Suzuki et al.⁽¹⁵¹⁾ An aqueous solution containing Toluene and an aqueous nitrate solution containing Toluene were both irradiated with a 100 W high pressure mercury lamp (250-577 nm). The reaction mixtures were then evaluated for mutagenicity in a modified Ames assay, using *S. typhimurium* (TA98) in both the presence and absence of liver microsomal fraction (S-9) of PCB-induced rats. A positive mutagenic response was observed in bacteria exposed to photolytic products of the Toluene/nitrate solution. Mutagenic responses were greater in those assays in which there was an absence of metabolic activation, as compared to those assays in which S-9 activation was present. No mutagenicity was observed in bacteria exposed to photolytic products in the nitrate-free solution.

TABLE 12. Microbial Mutagenicity Assays

Type of assay	Strain	Metabolic activation ^a	Toluene dose	Application	Mutagenic response	Reference
Reverse mutation						
<i>S. typhimurium</i>	TA98, 100, 1535, 1537, 1538	Yes and no	0.001 to 5.0 μ l/plate	Plate incorporation	Negative	146
<i>S. typhimurium</i>	TA98, 100, 1535, 1537, 1538	Yes and no	0.004 to 0.031% ^b	Liquid suspension	Negative	146
<i>S. typhimurium</i>	TA98, 100, 1535, 1537, 1538	Yes and no	0.01 to 10 μ l/plate	Plate incorporation	Negative	147
<i>S. typhimurium</i>	TA98, 100, 1535, 1537, 1538	Yes and no	5 μ l/plate	Plate incorporation	Negative	148
<i>S. typhimurium</i>	TA98, 100, 1535, 1537, 1538	Yes and no	0.115–2.3 μ l/plate	Plate incorporation	Negative	149
<i>S. typhimurium</i>	TA98, 100	Yes and no ^c	0.3 to 100 μ l/plate	Plate incorporation ^d	Negative	150
		Yes and no ^c	11 to 3764 ppm	Vapor exposure ^e	Negative	
<i>E. coli</i>	WP2	Yes and no	0.01 to 10 μ l/plate	Plate incorporation	Negative	147
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	D7	Yes and no	0.001–0.5% ^f	Liquid suspension	Negative	147
Mitotic gene conversion						
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	D4	Yes and no	0.001–5.0 μ l/plate	Plate incorporation	Negative	146
		Yes and no	0.138–1.1% ^b	Liquid suspension	Negative	
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	D7	Yes and no	0.001–5.0% ^f	Liquid suspension	Negative	147
Mitotic crossing-over						
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	D7	Yes and no	0.001–5.0% ^f	Liquid suspension	Negative	147

^aAroclor 1254-induced rat liver homogenate S-9 fraction.

^b50% mortality at the highest dose.

^cThe Toluene was tested with Toluene-induced S-9 as well as with Aroclor-induced S-9.

^dThe plates were incubated in sealed plastic bags or chambers for part of a 72-h incubation period. In the Aroclor-induced S-9 tests, the plates were removed from the bags after 48 h, counted, incubated an additional 24 h, and recounted. In the experiments with Toluene-induced S-9, the plates were removed after 24 h to prevent moisture and spreading problems, and then incubated an additional 48 h before counting.

^eThe assays were run in a sealed incubation chamber with a second glass plate (open) that contained the Toluene; after 24 h the chambers were opened and the plates incubated for an additional 48 h.

^f100% mortality at 0.1% and 0.5%.

Inhibition of growth and induction of DNA damage by Toluene were evaluated in two studies by comparing differential toxicity to wild-type and DNA repair deficient bacteria. Two species were tested with and without metabolic activator with negative results: *E. coli* (W3110 pol A⁺ and p3478 pol A⁻) and *S. typhimurium* (SL4525 rfa rec⁺ and SL4700 rfa rec⁻).^(147,152)

Breaks in single DNA strands were observed by Sina et al.⁽¹⁵³⁾ in rat hepatocytes exposed in vitro for 3 h to 2.3 mM Toluene. Toluene vapor was a potent mitostat in studies with intact grasshopper embryos (*Melanophus sanguinipes*). Arrested metaphases of the exposed embryos had a c-mitotic appearance and highly contracted and scattered chromosomes.⁽¹⁵⁴⁾ Roots of *Vicia faba* seedling exposed to Toluene developed chromosomal alterations and a longer than normal mitotic cycle.⁽¹⁵⁵⁾

Drosophila melanogaster males were fed 500 or 1000 ppm Toluene for 24 h. No significant increase in recessive lethals was noted in the total of 3281 X-chromosomes examined.⁽¹⁵⁶⁾

The ability of Toluene to induce dominant lethal mutations in sperm cells was evaluated by Litton Bionetics.⁽¹⁵⁷⁾ CD-1 mice were exposed by inhalation to 100 or 400 ppm of the compound 6 h per day, 5 days per week for 8 weeks. No increase in pre- or postimplantation loss of embryos or reduction in fertility of treated males was observed.

Toluene failed to induce specific locus forward mutation in the L5178_y thymidine kinase mouse lymphoma cell assay. The compound was evaluated at concentrations of 0.05–0.30 μ l/ml, with and without mouse liver S-9 activation.⁽¹⁴⁶⁾

In the micronucleus test, Toluene doses of 250, 500, and 1000 mg/kg were given by IP administration to groups of 32 Swiss male mice. No increase was observed in micronucleated polychromatophilic erythrocytes of the bone marrow.⁽¹⁵⁸⁾ In a second micronucleus test, Toluene induced no clastogenic activity when administered in two oral doses of either 860 or 1720 mg/kg to male and female CD-1 mice.⁽¹⁵⁹⁾

Two reports concluded that Toluene induced chromosomal aberrations in rat bone marrow cells following subcutaneous injection.^(142,143) In an analysis of 720 metaphase cells from the bone marrow of five rats that had been subcutaneously injected with 0.8 g/kg per day Toluene for 12 days, Dobrokhotov⁽¹⁴²⁾ found 78 (13%) with chromosomal aberrations. Sixty-six percent of the aberrations were chromatid breaks, 24% were chromatid "fractures," 7% were chromosome "fractures," and 3% involved multiple aberrations. The frequency of spontaneous aberrations in 600 marrow metaphase cells from five control rats injected with vegetable oil averaged 4.16% (65.8% were breaks and 32.4% were chromatid aberrations; no "fractures" or multiple lesions were recorded). The significance of the positive clastogenic effects attributed to Toluene in this study is difficult to assess, since the purity of the sample employed was not stated and because the distinction between chromatid breaks and fractures was unclear.

Lyapkalo⁽¹⁴³⁾ administered 1 g/kg per day Toluene to six rats by subcutaneous injection for 12 days. Treatment with Toluene resulted in chromosome aberrations in 11.6% of the bone marrow cells examined (84 aberrant metaphases/724 cells) compared with 3.9% (40/1033) in olive oil injected controls. The types of aberrations that were observed consisted of "gaps" (60.5%), chro-

matid breaks (38.4%), and isochromatid breaks (1.2%). The purity of the Toluene used in this study was not stated.

Dobrokhotov and Enikeev⁽¹⁴¹⁾ reported that rats exposed to 80 ppm (610 mg/m³) Toluene by inhalation 4 h daily for 4 months had damaged metaphase chromosomes in 21.6% of the bone marrow cells analyzed. The percentage of metaphase cells with damaged chromosomes in bone marrow cells from air-exposed control rats was 4.0%. The number of cells evaluated and the purity of the Toluene were not specified.

In contrast to the aforementioned cytogenetic studies, Litton Bionetics⁽¹⁶⁰⁾ found that IP injection of Toluene into Charles River rats did not induce bone marrow chromosomal aberrations. The compound was injected at doses of 22, 71, and 214 mg/kg in two different experiments. In one study, five rats were killed at 6, 24, and 48 h following injection of each dose; in a second study, five rats were treated daily at each dose for 5 days, and the rats were killed 6 h after injection of the last dose. Approximately 50 cells per animal were evaluated for damage. Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO, the solvent vehicle) administered IP at 0.65 ml/rat was used as the negative control, and triethylenemelamine (TEM) in saline at 0.3 mg/kg was used as the positive control.

Male Wistar rats exposed by inhalation to Toluene (300 ppm, 6 h/day, 5 days/week for 15 weeks) did not have more chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells than nonexposed control animals. The frequency of sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) was analyzed in cultured bone marrow cells of the exposed animals only after 11, 13, and 15 weeks of exposure. There was a statistically significant increase of SCEs in rats exposed for 11 and 13 weeks, but the frequency was in the control range after 15 weeks of Toluene exposure.⁽¹⁵⁶⁾

Evans and Mitchell⁽¹⁶¹⁾ reported that Toluene did not alter SCE frequencies in cultured Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. In this study, CHO cells without rat liver S-9 homogenate were exposed to 0.0025–0.04% Toluene for 21.4 h, and CHO cells with S-9 homogenate were exposed to 0.0125–0.21% for 2 h.

In vitro exposure to Toluene at concentrations of 1.52 mg/ml, 15.2 µg/ml and 152 µg/ml had no effect on the number of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) or number of structural chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes. However, cytotoxicity was observed at the highest dose.⁽¹⁶²⁾ The data from this study cannot be adequately evaluated, since the purity of the Toluene was not indicated, no positive control experiments were performed, no metabolic activation system was employed, and the type of scoring system for chromosome damage was not specified.

Lymphocytes from 32 rotogravure workers with occupational exposure to Toluene were studied for chromosome aberrations and SCEs. The frequencies of these did not differ from the corresponding values of 15 unexposed control subjects. However, a significant increase of SCEs was observed in smoking subjects, both occupationally exposed and unexposed.⁽¹⁵⁶⁾

Peripheral blood lymphocytes of 34 workers from a rotogravure printing plant and of 34 matched controls from outside the plant were compared for chromosomal aberrations. Ten of the workers were exposed daily to benzene (131–532 ppm) for 2–7 years and subsequently to Toluene (200–400 ppm) for 14 years. Twenty-four workers were exposed only to Toluene for 7–15 years. No significant differences were found between the Toluene and control groups in

frequencies of stable and unstable chromosome aberrations or in chromosome counts. Approximately 100 metaphase cells from each subject or control were scored. The proportion of chromosome changes was significantly higher statistically in the benzene/toluene group compared with controls and in the benzene/toluene group relative to the Toluene group.⁽¹⁶³⁾

Maki-Paakkanen et al.⁽¹⁶⁴⁾ reported no evidence of clastogenicity in cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes from 32 workers from two different rotogravure factories who had a history of exposure to Toluene (benzene concentrations, $\leq 0.05\%$) at 8-h, time-weighted average concentrations of 7–112 ppm. The average age of the workers was 34.2 years, and the average length of employment was 14.6 years. Results of analyses indicated that the frequencies of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges were not significantly different from those of 15 unexposed workers. Similarly, no significant deviations were observed in the frequencies of aberrations in relation to duration of exposure.

Bauchinger et al.^(144,145) performed cytogenic analyses on peripheral lymphocytes from 20 male rotogravure plant workers exposed for ≥ 16 years to Toluene ($< 0.3\%$ benzene). A group of 24 workers from the same plant, but without exposure to Toluene, served as controls. Toluene concentrations in the workroom air ranged from 200 to 300 ppm. Small amounts of liquid Toluene also were used by the workers to wash the hands. The measured concentrations of Toluene in the blood were reportedly between 0.001 and 0.01%. There was no exposure to other chemicals. As compared with the 24 nonexposed controls, exposed workers had a significantly greater number of chromatid breaks, chromatid exchanges, and chromatid gaps. The number of SCEs also was significantly increased in smoking and nonsmoking Toluene-exposed workers compared with the corresponding control group. The authors suggested that Toluene or its metabolite may induce a weak clastogenic effect in human lymphocytes *in vivo*.

Carcinogenicity

A 2-year inhalation study with rats and mice is being conducted by the National Toxicology Program at Research Triangle Park. The investigation is currently in the tissue evaluation phase, and no publication date has been established.⁽¹⁶⁵⁾ No neoplasms were observed in mice given a subcutaneous exposure to Toluene. Results of skin painting studies in mice were negative for carcinogenicity. These studies are summarized below.

Toluene suspended in an aqueous gel was applied to the surface of a filter disc. The filter disc was then implanted subcutaneously into the dorsolumbar region of 10 male and 10 female Alderley Park Swiss mice. Each filter disc contained 0.02 mmol of Toluene. Three months after implantation, the surviving mice were killed, and the implant site tissue was removed for histopathological evaluation. No tumors were observed.⁽¹⁶⁶⁾

Toluene was used as a vehicle control in a study in which benzo(a)pyrene was tested for carcinogenicity. Toluene was applied to the shaved interscapular skin of 20 SWR, 17 C3HeB, and 17 A/He female mice three times a week for life. Mice were 10–14 weeks old on the initial exposure. No skin tumors developed in the Toluene-only treated mice.⁽¹⁶⁷⁾

Benzo(a)pyrene (20 nmol) or 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopent(a)phenan-

thren-17-one (20 nmol) in a vehicle of 10 μ l of Toluene/croton oil (99:1 v/v) was applied twice weekly to the shaved dorsal skin of T.O. mice. The number of exposed mice with skin tumors at 75 weeks was 14/20 and 19/20, respectively. No skin tumors were observed at 75 weeks in the 20 mice topically treated twice weekly with the Toluene/croton oil vehicle.⁽¹⁶⁸⁾

Groups of Swiss male mice were treated on the ears with either (1) 1.5% DMBA in mineral oil (one exposure), (2) 1.5% DMBA in mineral oil (one exposure) followed after 1 week by two weekly exposures of Toluene for 20 weeks, (3) Toluene twice a week for 20 weeks, or (4) DMBA in mineral oil (one exposure) followed by biweekly applications of mineral oil. Of the 23 surviving mice treated once with DMBA, 1 tumor was observed at 20 weeks. Of the 35 surviving mice treated with DMBA and Toluene, 7 tumors were observed. None of the 14 surviving mice treated with Toluene developed tumors. The negative control group (DMBA and mineral oil) had 8 tumors in 53 survivors at 20 weeks.⁽¹⁶⁹⁾

Frei and Kinsley⁽¹⁷⁰⁾ examined the promoting effect of Toluene in Swiss mice following initiation with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA). The ears of the mice were topically treated once with 0.1 ml of 1.5% DMBA in mineral oil. One week after DMBA initiation, mineral oil or Toluene was applied twice a week for 20 weeks. Eleven of 35 mice developed tumors (6 permanent, 5 regressing) following exposure to DMBA and Toluene, whereas, 8 of 53 negative control animals (DMBA and mineral oil) developed tumors (all permanent). Fourteen mice topically treated for 20 weeks with Toluene alone (no DMBA initiation) developed 2 tumors (1 permanent, 1 regressing).

Doak et al.⁽¹⁷¹⁾ applied Toluene (0.05–0.1 ml) to the backs of CF₁, C₃H, and CB₆H mice twice weekly for 56 weeks. For each strain, approximately 50 mice (25 male, 25 female) were tested. No difference was observed between treated and control mice with respect to frequency of skin or systemic tumors. It was not clear in this study if the Toluene was applied under an occlusive dressing or if it was allowed to evaporate.

Toluene was applied twice a week for 50 weeks to the clipped dorsal skin of 20 TO albino mice. Animals were observed for a period of 1 year after treatment. A second group of 20 mice served as untreated controls. No skin tumors developed in either group; however, survival was only 35% (7 of 20) in the treatment group.⁽¹⁷²⁾

No skin tumors were observed in skin painting studies in which 50 mg of Toluene was applied twice a week for 80 weeks to 50 male C3H/HeJ mice⁽¹⁷³⁾ or in which Toluene was applied twice weekly for 50 weeks to 10 male and 10 female TO albino mice.⁽¹⁷⁴⁾

Lijinsky and Garcia⁽¹⁷⁵⁾ used Toluene as a vehicle control in the carcinogenicity testing of various polynuclear hydrocarbons. Toluene (1–20 μ l) was applied twice a week for 72 weeks to the clipped interscapular skin of 30 Swiss female mice. Two mice developed skin tumors. One animal developed squamous cell carcinoma, and one developed squamous cell papilloma. The "average latent period" of the first tumor was 58 weeks. Twenty-four and fifteen mice survived to 60 and 80 weeks, respectively.

In a brief abstract, Frei and Ritchie⁽¹⁷⁶⁾ reported that tumor promotion in the skin of mice by Toluene and other "irritant solutions" was associated with the ability of these agents to induce epidermal hyperplasia. No other details were specified.

Teratogenicity and Embryotoxicity

The teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of Toluene were assessed in hamsters, mice, and rats by various routes of exposure (skin, oral, inhalation).

Overman⁽¹⁷⁷⁾ reported that Toluene produced "minimal embryotoxic effects" in hamsters following applications to clipped skin. Applications were made every day for 2 h between days 7 and 11 of gestation. Animals were killed at day 15 of gestation. A decrease in fetal size and weight and an increase in the incidence of prenatal death were noted. Observed malformations included fetal hemorrhage and gastroschisis. No malformations appeared in the control groups. The dose and vehicle were not specified.

Toluene was administered to CD-1 mice by gavage from days 6 through 15 of gestation at 0.3, 0.5, and 1.0 ml/kg body weight per dose. The compound was also given by gavage from days 12 through 15 of gestation at 1.0 ml/kg per dose. The vehicle used was cottonseed oil (0.5% of maternal body weight/dose). Maternal toxicity was not observed after exposure to Toluene (days 6–15) at any dose. However, an increase in embryonic deaths at all doses and a reduction in fetal weight in the 0.5 and 1.0 mg/kg groups was noted. An increased incidence of cleft palate was observed after exposure to 1.0 ml/kg on days 6–15 of gestation. The same dose given on days 12–15 of gestation produced decreased maternal weight gain. The authors concluded that Toluene was teratogenic at 1.0 ml/kg and embryotoxic at 0.3 ml/kg.⁽¹⁷⁸⁾

Toluene was dissolved in corn oil and administered by gavage for 8 days to pregnant CD-1 mice. The daily oral dose was 10 ml/kg body weight, which corresponded to 2350 mg of Toluene per kg of body weight. No differences between test and control groups were observed in terms of number of maternal deaths, mean maternal weight, number of animals producing litters, incidence of resorbed fetuses, litter size, number of live or dead fetuses, and mean litter weight. The investigators concluded that Toluene caused no significant reproductive toxicity.⁽¹⁷⁹⁾

Female ICR mice were exposed by inhalation to 100 or 1000 ppm Toluene 6 h a day from the first to seventeenth day of gestation. No differences were observed between control and treated groups with respect to litter size, incidence of resorbed fetuses, number of implantation sites, number of live or dead fetuses, fetal body weight, external malformations, eye or ear opening, weaning, and incidence of body hair. The incidence of skeletal abnormalities was similar between treated and control groups, with the exception of extra 14th ribs and rudimentary 14th ribs in the 1000 ppm dose group. The authors stated that the high incidence of 14th ribs "suggested the possible teratogenicity of Toluene."^(180,181)

Hudak and Ungvary⁽¹⁸²⁾ studied the teratogenic and embryotoxic effects of Toluene in CFY rats and CFLP mice. The mice were exposed by inhalation to 500 mg/m³ (133 ppm) Toluene for 24 h/day from days 6 to 13 of pregnancy. Rats were exposed to Toluene in one of three dosage regimens: (1) 1500 mg/m³ (399 ppm) for 24 h/day from day 9 to 14 of pregnancy, (2) 1500 mg/kg (399 ppm) for 24 h/day from day 1 to 8 of pregnancy, or (3) 1000 mg/m³ (266 ppm) for 8 h/day from day 1 to 21 of pregnancy. Exposure of mice to 133 ppm Toluene was associated with decreased average fetal weights and an increased incidence of weight-retarded fetuses. Irregular sternbrae and extra ribs were observed in the fetuses of rats treated with 399 ppm Toluene on days 9–14 of pregnancy. Re-

tarded skeletal growth and decreased weights were noted in fetuses of rats exposed on days 1–8 of pregnancy to 399 ppm Toluene. Retarded skeletal development was also observed in the fetuses of rats treated with Toluene at 266 ppm.

Pregnant CFY rats were exposed by inhalation to benzene (400 mg/m³), Toluene (1000 mg/m³), or a combination of the two solvents from day 7 to day 14 of gestation. Exposure to benzene or benzene plus Toluene was associated with decreased fetal weight, whereas exposure to Toluene or benzene plus Toluene was associated with increased incidence of extra fetal ribs. Exposure to benzene, Toluene, and benzene plus Toluene caused skeletal retardation in the fetuses but did not produce increases in the rates of external, internal, or skeletal malformations.⁽¹⁸³⁾

In other studies with CFY rats, Toluene potentiated the maternal and embryonic toxicity of acetylsalicylic acid.⁽¹⁸⁴⁾

No evidence of teratogenicity was observed in the 20-day old fetuses of Charles River rats that were exposed to 100 or 400 ppm Toluene vapor for 6 h/day on days 6–15 of gestation. At microscopic examination, no unusual incidence of visceral or skeletal abnormalities was observed. Unusual skeletal variations were observed in a small but comparable number of fetuses from both the exposed and control groups, but these changes were in most cases attributed to retarded bone ossification and were not considered to be malformations as such. No maternal deaths occurred during the study, and the sex ratio of the offspring did not differ significantly between the treated and control groups.⁽¹⁶⁰⁾

Groups of 20 CFY rats were exposed to 266 ppm (1000 mg/m³) Toluene, 125 ppm (400 mg/m³) benzene, or a combination of these concentrations of Toluene and benzene vapor for 24 h/day on days 7–14 of gestation. A group of 22 rats inhaling air served as controls. Fetuses were examined on day 21 of pregnancy. Continuous exposure to 266 ppm Toluene was not teratogenic (no external, internal, or skeletal malformations were reported), although the exposures were associated with evidence of skeletal retardation (not detailed) and an increased incidence of extra ribs. Also, it was reported that the incidence of extra ribs was higher in the group exposed to Toluene in combination with benzene than in the groups exposed to Toluene alone. Maternal loss, maternal weight gain, number of litters, mean implantation/dam, placental weight, fetal loss, and fetal weight loss were not significantly affected by the Toluene exposures. Exposure to 125 ppm benzene did cause decreases in maternal weight gain, placental weight, and fetal weight, but these effects appeared to be inhibited by concurrent exposure to 266 ppm Toluene. Further, it was reported that postinhalation fetal loss (the number of dead and resorbed fetuses relative to the number of total implantation sites) was significantly increased in the group exposed to benzene in combination with Toluene. Fetal loss was not, as indicated earlier, affected by exposure to the Toluene (or benzene) alone.⁽¹⁸⁵⁾

CLINICAL ASSESSMENT OF SAFETY

Effects on Skin and Nails

Toluene's degreasing action removes natural lipids of the skin, which in turn may cause dryness, fissures, and contact dermatitis.⁽¹⁸⁶⁾

Koilonychia and hapalonychia of the fingernails were observed in 6 of 16

cabinet workers exposed percutaneously to a thinner mixture containing 30% Toluene, 30% xylene, and 40% methyl alcohol. Most of the affected workers had an average exposure of 2 years.⁽¹⁸⁷⁾

No skin irritation was observed when 20 subjects were exposed in a single insult occlusive patch test to a nail basecoat containing 33.2% Toluene.⁽¹⁸⁸⁾ The length of the exposure period was not reported.

A nail polish containing 31.23% Toluene was assessed for its cumulative skin irritation potential. Applications of the product (0.3 ml) were made under closed patches everyday for 21 consecutive days to the skin of the back of 10 subjects. Contact periods were for 23 h, and applications of the product were made to the same site. The composite total score for the 10 subjects treated with nail polish was 16 out of a maximum possible score of 630, indicating minimal irritation with "essentially no evidence of cumulative irritation." Composite scores of 7/630 and 569/630 were reported for baby oil (negative control) and deodorant (positive control), respectively, indicating "no evidence of cumulative irritation" and "strong potential for cumulative irritation."⁽¹⁸⁹⁾

A repeated insult patch test was used to evaluate the skin irritation and sensitization potential of a nail polish containing 33% Toluene. Occlusive "dry patches" containing the test material were applied to the upper back of 148 subjects (59 males, 89 females) every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday over 3 consecutive weeks for a total of nine induction applications. Following a 2-week non-treatment period, two consecutive 48-h challenge patches were applied to a site adjacent to the original induction site. No skin reactions were observed.⁽¹⁹⁰⁾

The Maximization Test described by Kligman⁽¹⁹¹⁾ and Kligman and Epstein⁽¹⁹²⁾ was used to assess the sensitization potential of a nail polish containing 31.23% Toluene. The product (0.3 ml) was applied under an occlusive dressing to the forearm of 25 subjects for five 48-h periods. Since the product contained volatile ingredients, the product was applied to the patch and allowed to air-dry prior to application. Throughout the induction phase, the test sites were pretreated with 24-h patches containing 1.5% sodium lauryl sulfate in aqueous solution. Following a 10-day nontreatment period, a challenge patch of the nail polish was applied under occlusion for 48 h to a previously untreated site. The challenge site was pretreated for 1 h with a 10.0% aqueous solution of sodium lauryl sulfate. Evaluations were made 48 and 72 h after treatment. No reactions were observed during the induction or challenge phases.⁽¹⁹³⁾

In separate studies, two nail products were evaluated for phototoxicity and photoallergenicity. One product contained 30% Toluene and was evaluated on 28 subjects.⁽¹⁹⁴⁾ The second product was formulated with 25% Toluene and was assessed on 30 subjects.⁽¹⁹⁵⁾ In each instance, the light source was a xenon Arc Solar Simulator (150W), which was filtered to produce a continuous emission spectrum in the UVA and UVB region (290–400 nm). Prior to testing, each panelist's "minimal erythema dose" was determined according to the procedures outlined in the Federal Register.⁽¹⁹⁶⁾ For the induction phase, each product (0.1 ml) was applied to the skin of the back under an occlusive patch. Twenty-four hours later, the patch was removed, and the sites were irradiated with three times the individuals' minimal erythema dose using the full xenon lamp spectrum. Forty-eight hours later, the sites were evaluated. The procedure of product exposure and light exposure was repeated twice weekly for a total of six induction exposures. Following a 10-day nontreatment period, the product was applied under an occlusive patch to a previously untreated site adjacent to the in-

duction site. Twenty-four hours later, the challenge patch was removed, and the sites were irradiated for 3 minutes with a filtered (Schott WG345 filter) light source. Challenge sites were evaluated 15 minutes and 24, 48, and 72 h after UV exposure. Control sites were subjected to the same induction and challenge procedures, with the exception that control sites were not subject to irradiation. No phototoxic or photoallergic reactions were observed to the two nail products formulated with 30% and 25% Toluene.^(194,195)

Respiratory Tract and Ocular Irritation

Two male subjects exposed to Toluene for 7–8 h developed transitory mild throat and eye irritation at 200 ppm and lacrimation at 400 ppm.⁽¹²⁷⁾ No complaints of respiratory tract irritation were reported by volunteers or workers exposed to Toluene concentrations of 800–1500 ppm for 8 h.^(86,128,197)

Transient epithelial injury consisting of moderate conjunctival irritation and corneal damage was noted in three workers who were accidentally splashed in the eyes with Toluene. Complete recovery generally occurred within 48 h.⁽¹⁹⁸⁾

Effects on Cardiovascular Function

Toluene has been implicated in a number of sudden deaths due to glue or solvent sniffing. In a study of 110 cases of sudden, unexpected death in solvent abusers, Bass⁽¹⁹⁹⁾ reported that the deaths were not due to suffocation secondary to intoxication but were due to a direct effect of the solvent itself. Toluene, benzene, gasoline, trichloroethane, and fluorocarbon propellants were individually implicated as causing sudden cardiovascular collapse. Severe cardiac arrhythmia resulting from light anesthesia was proposed as the most likely explanation for the cause of sudden death. Several authors have suggested that sniffing volatile hydrocarbons may cause sensitization of the myocardium to epinephrine.^(199–201)

Ogata et al.⁽²⁰²⁾ found an apparent decrease in the pulse rate of 23 volunteers who were exposed to 200 ppm Toluene for periods of 3 h or 7 h, but no effect was observed in those exposed to 100 ppm concentration. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure were not affected by exposure. Exposure to 100 and 200 ppm Toluene for 30 minutes did not, however, have any effect on the heart rate or electrocardiogram of 15 other subjects during either rest or light exercise.⁽⁵⁵⁾ In other studies, experimental exposure to Toluene at concentration of 100–700 ppm for 20 minutes⁽²⁰³⁾ or 50–800 ppm for 8 h^(86,128) did not produce any definite effects on heart rate or blood pressure. Suhr⁽²⁰⁴⁾ observed that the pulse rate and blood pressure of a group of 100 printers with a 10-year history of exposure to 200–400 ppm Toluene and those of an unexposed control group of identical size were similar at the beginning and end of work shifts.

Occupational Exposure Limits

The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists⁽²⁰⁵⁾ has adopted for toluene a “threshold limit value-time-weighted average” (TLV-TWA) and a “threshold limit value-short-term exposure limit” (TLV-STEL) of 100 ppm (375 mg/m³) and 150 ppm (560 mg/m³), respectively. The TLV-TWA is defined as

the airborne concentration for a normal 8-h workday and a 40-h workweek to which nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed without adverse effect. The TLV-STEL is the maximal airborne concentration to which workers can be exposed for a period up to 15 minutes without causing irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue change, or necrosis. The threshold limit values are used as guides in the control of health hazards and are not intended to be used to differentiate between safe and unsafe concentrations.

SUMMARY

Toluene is a clear liquid that is insoluble in water. It is produced from either petroleum refining processes, as a byproduct of styrene production, or as a byproduct of coke oven operations. Commercial Toluene may contain benzene as an impurity; however, no data were available regarding the impurity content of cosmetic grade Toluene. Under experimental conditions, Toluene undergoes substitution reactions on the aliphatic side group ($-\text{CH}_3$) and on the benzene ring at the ortho and para positions. Under conditions of cosmetic use, Toluene is considered stable and unreactive.

Toluene has a wide variety of noncosmetic applications, including use as an indirect food additive, gasoline additive, solvent, and thinner (Tables 3 and 4). Cosmetic applications include use in nail products as a diluent and solvent. Cosmetic manufacturers participating in the voluntary cosmetic product registration program with the Food and Drug Administration reported that Toluene was used in 1984 in 555 nail and manicuring products. Reported concentrations of Toluene in these products ranged from >10 –25% (448 products) to >25 –50% (107 products) (Table 5).

The nail, the nail cuticle, and the skin surrounding the nail are the areas directly exposed to cosmetic formulations containing Toluene. Areas of the body that come in contact with the "wet" nail may also become exposed. During application of nail products, Toluene may come in contact with eyes and nasal mucosa as a result of evaporation from the formulation.

In mammals, Toluene is absorbed by the respiratory tract, gastrointestinal tract, and skin. Significant absorption may occur through the intact human skin. In one study, the rate of absorption of undiluted Toluene through the skin of the hands and forearms of humans was estimated at 14–23 mg/cm^2 per hour.

Although Toluene is likely metabolized to some extent in most mammalian tissues, the major site for metabolism is in the liver. Most of the absorbed Toluene (approximately 84%) undergoes sidechain oxidation to benzoic acid. Benzoic acid is subsequently conjugated with glycine and excreted in the urine as hippuric acid, although a large amount of conjugation with glucuronic acid occurs, resulting in urinary excretion of benzoylglucuronic acid. Small amounts of absorbed Toluene appear in the urine as benzylmercapturic acid and cresol derivatives. Approximately 16% of the absorbed Toluene is expired unchanged through the lungs (Fig. 1).

Toluene is lipophilic and accumulates primarily in those tissues with a high fat content. In one study, the half-life of Toluene in human adipose tissue ranged from 0.5 to 2.7 days.

Toluene was practically nontoxic when given orally to rats; reported acute

oral LD₅₀ values ranged from 2.6 g/kg to 7.53 g/kg (Table 8). The acute dermal LD₅₀ in rabbits was 14.1 ml/kg. A single IP injection of 0.8–1.7 g/kg was lethal to rats, mice, and guinea pigs.

A single subcutaneous injection of 1.1–1.25 g/kg and 4.3–8.7 g/kg was lethal to rats and mice, respectively. Granulopenia, followed by granulocytosis and eventual death, was noted in rabbits given Toluene as a single, subcutaneous dose of 4 ml/kg. In subchronic studies, rats given Toluene by subcutaneous injection at a dose of 1 ml/kg for 21 days had induration at the injection site, a decrease in body weight, a decrease in erythrocyte and leukocyte counts, hyperplasia of the bone marrow and spleen, focal hepatic necrosis, and nephrosis. Guinea pigs administered Toluene at a subcutaneous dose of 0.25 mg/day for 30–70 days developed polypnea, convulsions, necrosis at the injection site, as well as hemorrhagic, hyperemic, and degenerative changes in lungs, kidneys, adrenal glands, and spleen. Rabbits treated with Toluene at a subcutaneous dose of 1 ml/kg per day for 6 days developed granulopenia and granulocytosis.

Undiluted Toluene produced slight to moderate skin irritation in rabbits when tested by four different procedures. Skin necrosis was slight in one study in which Toluene was repeatedly applied to the skin of rabbits over a 2–4-week period (Table 9). Results of studies with rabbits indicate that undiluted Toluene is an ocular irritant (Table 10).

Acute inhalation LD₅₀ values for Toluene in mice were 5320 ppm and 6942 ppm; the exposure period in these two studies were 6–7 h. Effects observed in mice, rats, guinea pigs, rabbits, and dogs after acute inhalation of Toluene included mucous membrane irritation, motor incoordination, prostration, changes in respiratory rate, changes in serum and blood enzyme activities, elevated blood glucose and packed cell volume, decreased body weight, and death. These effects varied according to animal studied, length of Toluene exposure, and Toluene concentration.

Progressive symptoms observed in experimental animals following subchronic inhalation to increasingly higher concentrations of Toluene included irritation of the mucous membranes, incoordination, mydriasis, narcosis, tremors, prostration, anesthesia, and death (Table 11).

No significant treatment-related effects were observed in four studies in which rats were given chronic oral doses or chronic inhalation exposures to Toluene. Parameters examined in those studies generally included appearance, behavior, growth, body and organ weights, blood chemistry, urinalysis, gross and microscopic lesions, and mortality.

Toluene was negative for mutagenicity in a battery of mammalian cell and whole organism test systems. Results of microbial assays also were negative for mutagenicity (Table 12). There were several reports of increased chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow of rats exposed by inhalation or by subcutaneous injection to Toluene, as well as reports of increased sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of workers chronically exposed to Toluene.

A 2-year inhalation study with rats and mice is being conducted by the National Toxicology Program at Research Triangle Park. Results of the investigation have not yet been published. No neoplasms were observed in mice given a 3-month subcutaneous exposure to Toluene. With the exception of one report, results of numerous skin painting studies in mice were negative for carcinogenic-

ity. The teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of Toluene were assessed in hamsters, mice, and rats by various routes of exposure (skin, oral, inhalation). Results of these studies were mixed.

Clinical data were limited to five studies involving cosmetic products. No skin irritation or sensitization was observed in subjects treated with cosmetic products containing 31–33% Toluene. No phototoxic or photoallergic reactions were noted in subjects treated with 25 or 30% Toluene.

Throat irritation, eye irritation, and/or lacrimation were noted in two subjects exposed to airborne concentrations of 200 and 400 ppm Toluene. Transient irritation of the conjunctiva and transient injury of the cornea were observed in several workers accidentally exposed in the eyes to Toluene.

Toluene has been implicated in a number of sudden deaths due to glue or solvent sniffing. Several reports also suggested that sniffing volatile hydrocarbons may cause sensitization of the myocardium to epinephrine.

DISCUSSION

No data were available to the CIR Expert Panel regarding the impurities found in cosmetic grade Toluene. One possible impurity, benzene, is a carcinogen. Therefore, cosmetic products formulated with Toluene should be benzene-free.

Two studies concluded that Toluene induced chromosomal aberrations in rat bone marrow cells following subcutaneous injection.^(142,143) The significance of positive clastogenic effects attributed to Toluene in these studies is difficult to assess, since the purity of the test samples was not reported. More definitive carcinogenic studies were available. In eight studies, Toluene did not induce cancer. In one study, 1 of 30 mice developed skin cancer; however, there were no untreated controls for comparison.

Results of animal studies indicated that undiluted Toluene is a skin irritant. Thus, there is a potential for Toluene to cause skin irritation in humans. However, the sole cosmetic use of Toluene is in products intended to be applied directly to the nail. Therefore, human skin exposure to this ingredient will be minimal under conditions of cosmetic use.

CONCLUSION

On the basis of the available data presented in this report, the CIR Expert Panel concludes that Toluene is safe as a cosmetic ingredient in the present practices of use and concentration.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The literature review and technical analysis was prepared by Jonathan T. Busch, Senior Science Analyst. Word processing for the report was performed by Purita S. Ibanez.

REFERENCES

1. SYRACUSE RESEARCH CORPORATION. (August 1983). Health Assessment of Document for Toluene. Final Report. Prepared for EPA under Contract No. 68-02-3277. NTIS No. PB84-100056.
2. ESTRIN, N.F., CROSLY, P.A., and HAYNES, C.R. (1982). *CTFA Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary*. Washington, D.C.: Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Assoc., p. 320.
3. TATKEN, R.L., and LEWIS, R.J. (eds.). (June 1983). Registry of toxic effects of chemical substances. 1981-82 ed. Vol. 3, p. 769. Cincinnati, OH: NIOSH, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services.
4. WINDHOLZ, M. (1983). *The Merck Index*, 10th ed. Rahway, N.J.: Merck and Co., Inc., p. 1364.
5. HAWLEY, C.G. (1971). *The Condensed Chemical Dictionary*, 8th ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, p. 877.
6. MACKISON, F.W. (September 1978). NIOSH/OSHA Pocket guide to chemical hazards. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. pp 180-1.
7. AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ACGIH). (1980). *Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values*, 4th ed. Cincinnati, OH, p. 400.
8. ESTRIN, N.F., HAYNES, C.R., and WHELAN, J.M. (1982). Cosmetic Ingredient Descriptions. CTFA Compendium of Cosmetic Ingredient Composition. Toluene. Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Assoc.
9. GRANT, J. (1972). *Hack's Chemical Dictionary*, 4th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., p. 684.
10. GREENBERG, L.A., and LESTER, D. (1954). *Handbook of Cosmetic Materials*. New York: Interscience, p. 317.
11. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (NRC). (July 1981). The alkyl benzenes. Committee on alkyl benzene derivatives. Board on Toxicology and Environmental Health Hazards. Prepared for EPA under Contract No. 68-01-4655. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, NTIS No. PB82-160334.
12. COSMETIC, TOILETRY AND FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (CTFA). (March 12, 1986). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. UV-visible absorption of Toluene.*
13. HARBER, L.C., and SHALITA, A.R. (1977). Immunologically mediated contact photosensitivity in guinea pigs. In: *Advances in Modern Toxicology*. F.N. Marzulli and H.J. Maibach (eds.). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Vol. 4, Chap. 14, pp. 427-39.
14. SAX, I.N. (1979). *Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials*, 5th ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, p. 1035.
15. DOVIK, W.C. (1972). Nail lacquers and removers. In: *Cosmetics—Science and Technology*, 2nd ed. M.S. Balsam and E. Sagarin (eds.). New York: Wiley-Interscience, Vol. 2, Chap. 29, pp. 521-41.
16. CTFA. (no date). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. Cosmetic Ingredient Chemical Description. Toluene. CTFA code no. 2-40-1.*
17. WEAST, R.C. (1982). *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*, 63rd ed. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, p. C-541.
18. SANDMEYER, E.E. (1981). Aromatic hydrocarbons. Chapter 47. In: *Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 3rd rev. ed. G.D. Clayton and F.E. Clayton (eds.). New York: John Wiley and Sons, 2B:3256, 3283-91.
19. JAPAN COSMETIC INDUSTRY ASSOC. (1979). Japanese standards of cosmetic ingredients. Yakuji Nippo, Ltd. pp. 333-4.
20. SHEPSON, P.B., EDNEY, E.O., and CORSE, E.W. (1984). Ring fragmentation reactions in the photooxidations of toluene and o-xylene. *J. Phys. Chem.* **88**(18), 4122-6.
21. BADGER, G.M., and SPOTSWOOD, T.M. (1960). The formation of aromatic hydrocarbons at high temperatures. Part IX. The pyrolysis of toluene, ethylbenzene, propylbenzene, and butylbenzene. *J. Chem. Soc.* 4420-7.
22. GARRIOTT, J.C., FOERSTER, E., JUAREZ, L., et al. (1981). Measurement of toluene in blood and breath in cases of solvent abuse. *Clin. Toxicol.* **18**(4), 471-80.
23. NAKAGAKI, TSURUTA, H., and ARITO, H. (1982). Determination of toluene concentrations in blood intermittently sampled from jugular vein-catheterized rats. *Indust. Health* **20**(2), 147-50.
24. BIENIEK, G., PALYS, E., and WILCZOK, T. (1982). TLC separation of hippuric, mandelic, and phenylglyoxylic acids from urine after mixed exposure to toluene and styrene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* **39**(2), 187-90.

*Available for review: Director, Cosmetic Ingredient Review, 1110 Vermont Ave., N.W., Suite 810, Washington, D.C. 20005.

25. HANSEN, S.H., and DOSSING, M. (April 16, 1982). Determination of urinary hippuric acid and o-cresol, as indices of toluene exposure, by liquid chromatography or dynamically modified silica. *J. Chromatogr.* **229**(1), 141-8.
26. HORNOS VILA, J.I., FERNANDEZ, C.J., FAUS, R.N., and ECHEVARNE, F.F. (1981). Correlation between the values of hippuric acid in the urine. Colorimetric and HPLC methods as an indicator of toluene exposure. *Libro Actas - Congr. Nac. Med. Hig. Secur. Trab.* 9th **2**, 291-302.
27. KOZU, T., and AKANUMA, K. (1981). High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hippuric acid in the urine of toluene inhaled man. *Eisei Kagaku.* **27**(2), 116-8.
28. GUTEWORT, T., GARTZKE, J., and PENNIER, R. (1981). The rate of excretion of hippuric acid in urine in evaluating occupational exposure to toluene. *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Grenzgeb.* **27**(1), 57-63.
29. BARAN, R. (1982). Pathology induced by the application of cosmetics to the nail. In: *Principles of Cosmetics for the Dermatologist*. P. Frost and S.N. Horwitz (eds.). St. Louis: C.V. Mosby Co., Chap. 24, pp. 181-4.
30. WILKINSON, J.B., and MOORE, R.J. (eds.). (1982). *Harry's Cosmeticology*, 7th ed. New York: Chemical Publishers, pp. 375-89.
31. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA). (July 19, 1984). Cosmetic Product Formulation Data. Ingredients used in each product category. Computer printout. Washington, D.C.
32. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR). (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 175.105. Adhesives.
33. CFR. (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 175.320. Resinous and polymeric coatings for polyolefin films.
34. CFR. (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 176.180. Components of paper and paperboard in contact with dry food.
35. CFR. (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 177.1010. Acrylic and modified acrylic plastics, semirigid and rigid.
36. CFR. (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 177.1200. Cellophane.
37. CFR. (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 177.1650. Polysulfide polymer-polyepoxy resins.
38. CFR. (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 178.3010. Adjuvant substances used in the manufacture of foamed plastics.
39. CFR. (Revised as of April 1, 1984). Title 21 Part 720.4. Voluntary filing of cosmetic product ingredient and cosmetic raw material composition statement. Information requested about cosmetic products.
40. STUTSMAN, M.J. (1977). Analysis of nail lacquers. In: *Newburger's Manual of Cosmetic Analysis*, 2nd ed. A.J. Senzel (ed.). Washington, D.C.: Assoc. of Official Analytical Chemists, Chap. 7.
41. HANCOCK, E.G. (1982). *Toluene, the Xylenes and their Industrial Derivatives*. New York: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.
42. ASANUMA SOGYO, K.K. (March 10, 1981). Linear polyester oligomer resin as nail polish. Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Patent No. 81 25107.
43. DIA FOIL, K.K. (September 11, 1981). Nail polish film-forming composition containing synthetic rubbers. Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Patent No. 81 115710.
44. GORDON, H.W., and FARRELL, H.R. (September 6, 1983). Moisturizing nail polish composition. U.S. Patent No. 4402935. Del laboratories, Inc.
45. ISEHAN, K.K. (September 29, 1981). Fiber-containing finger nail polishes. Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Patent No. 81 123909.
46. MAZAL, P. (February 24, 1983). Nail polish thickeners. Czech. Patent No. 201931.
47. SCHLOSSMAN, M.L. (November 17, 1981). Universal nail polish using polyester resin. U.S. Patent No. 4301046. Tevco, Inc.
48. SHISEIDO, CO. (July 27, 1981). Gel-like compositions for nail polishes. Jpn. Tokkyo Koho patent No. 81 32284.
49. SOCCI, R., GUNDERMAN, A., FOTIU, E., and KABACOFF, B. (November 24, 1981). Nail enamels. U.S. Patent No. 4302442. USV Pharmaceutical Corp.
50. SRI INTERNATIONAL. (1980). *Toluene*. Health Effects of Chemicals Series. Melano Park, CA. 165 pp.
51. SATO, A., and NAKAJIMA, T. (1979). Partition coefficients of some aromatic hydrocarbons and ketones in water, blood and oil. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **36**(3), 231-4.
52. SATO, A., NAKAJIMA, T., FUJIWARA, Y., and HIROSAWA, K. (1974). Pharmacokinetics of benzene and toluene. *Int. Arch. Arbeitsmed.* **33**(3), 169-82.
53. SATO, A., FUKIWARA, Y., and NAKAJIMA, T. (1974). Solubility of benzene, toluene and m-xylene in various body fluids and tissues of rabbits. *Jpn. J. Ind. Health.* **16**(1), 30.
54. SHERWOOD, R.J. (1976). Ostwald solubility coefficients of some industrially important substances. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **33**(2), 106-7.

55. ASTRAND, I., EHRNER-SAMUEL, H., KILBOM, A., and OVRUM, P. (1972). Toluene exposure. I. Concentration in alveolar air and blood at rest and during exercise. *Work Environ. Health.* **72**(3), 119-30.
56. ASTRAND, I. (1975). Uptake of solvents in the blood and tissues of man. A review. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **1**(4), 199-218.
57. VEULEMANS, H., and MASSCHELEIN, R. (1978). Experimental human exposure to toluene. I. Factors influencing the individual respiratory uptake and elimination. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* **42**(2), 91-104.
58. OVRUM, P., HULTENGREN, M., and LINDQUIST, T. (1978). Exposure to toluene in a photogravure printing plant. Concentration in ambient air and uptake in the body. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **4**(3), 237-45.
59. CARLSSON, D., and LINDQUIST, T. (1977). Exposure of animals and man to toluene. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **3**(3), 135-43.
60. CARLSSON, A., and LJUNGQUIST, E. (1982). Exposure to toluene. Concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **8**(1), 56-62.
61. CARLSSON, A. (1982). Exposure to toluene. Uptake, distribution and elimination in man. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **8**(1), 43-55.
62. COHR, K.H., and STOKHOLM, J. (1979). Toluene—A toxicologic review. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **5**(2), 71-90.
63. MOLHAVE, L., and PEDERSEN, O.F. (1984). Measurements of alveolar concentrations of toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* **54**(1), 65-71.
64. HOBARA, T., KOBAYASHI, H., HIGASHIHARA, E., KAWAMOTO, T., and SAKAI, T. (1984). Experimental study on the pulmonary absorption and excretion of toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* **53**(4), 337-44.
65. DUTKIEWICZ, T., and TYRAS, H. (1968). The quantitative estimation of toluene skin absorption in man. *Arch. Gewerbepath. Gewerbehyg.* **24**, 253-7.
66. DUTKIEWICZ, T., and TYRAS, H. (1968). Skin absorption of toluene, styrene, and xylene by man. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **25**(3), 243.
67. SATO, A., and NAKAJIMA, T. (1978). Differences following skin or inhalation exposure in the absorption and excretion kinetics of trichloroethylene and toluene. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **35**, 43-9.
68. GUILLEMIN, M., MURSET, J.C., LOB, M., and RIQUEZ, J. (1974). Simple method to determine the efficiency of a cream used for skin protection against solvents. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **31**, 310-6.
69. RIIHIMAKI, V., and PFAFFLI, P. (1978). Percutaneous absorption of solvent vapors in man. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **4**(1), 73-85.
70. PIOTROWSKI, J. (1967). Quantitative estimate of the absorption of toluene in people. *Med. Pracy.* **18**, 213-23.
71. JAKOBSON, I., WAHLBERG, J.E., HOLMBERG, B., and JOHANSSON, G. (1982). Uptake via the blood and elimination of 10 organic solvents following epicutaneous exposure of anesthetized guinea pigs. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **63**(2), 181-7.
72. TSURUTA, H. (1982). Percutaneous absorption of organic solvents: 3. Penetration rates of hydrophobic solvents through excised rat skin. *Indust. Health.* **20**(4), 335-46.
73. SMITH, J.N., et al. (1954). Studies in detoxication, 55. The metabolism of alkylbenzenes. *a*/Glucuronic acid excretion following the administration of alkylbenzenes: *b*/Elimination of toluene in the expired air of rabbits. *Biochem. J.* **56**, 317-20.
74. PYYKKO, K., TAHTI, H., and VAPAATALO, H. (1977). Toluene concentrations in various tissues of rats after inhalation and oral administration. *Arch. Toxicol.* **38**, 169-76.
75. KOGA, K. (1978). Distribution, metabolism and excretion of toluene in mice. *Folia Pharmacol. Jpn.* **74**(6), 687-98.
76. BAKKE, O.M., and SCHELINE, R.R. (1970). Hydroxylation of aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **16**, 691-700.
77. TOFTGARD, R., and GUSTAFSSON, J.A. (1980). Biotransformation of organic solvents: A Review. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* **6**(1), 1-18.
78. DEBRUIN, A. (1976). *Biochemical Toxicology of Environmental Agents*. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North Holland Biomedical Press.
79. WOIWODE, W., WODARZ, K., DRYSCH, K., and WEICHARDT, H. (1979). Metabolism of toluene in man: Gas-chromatographic determination of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol in urine. *Arch. Toxicol.* **43**, 93-8.
80. PETERSON, R.G., and BRUCKNER, J.V. (1978). Measurement of toluene levels in animal tissues. In: *Voluntary Inhalations of Industrial Solvents*. C.W. Sharp and L.T. Carrol (eds.). Rockville, MD: Natl. Inst. Drug Abuse **24**, 33-42.

81. BRUCKNER, J.V., and PETERSON, R.G. (1981). Evaluation of toluene and acetone inhalant abuse. I. Pharmacology and pharmacodynamics. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **61**, 302-12.
82. KOGA, H., and OHMIYA, Y. (1978). Potentiation of toluene toxicity by hepatic enzyme inhibition in mice. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* **3**(1), 25-9.
83. WINEK, C.L., WECHT, C.H., and COLLOM, W.D. (1968). Toluene fatality from glue sniffing. *Penn. Med.* **71**, 81.
84. WINEK, C.L., and COLLOM, W.D. (1971). Benzene and toluene fatalities. *J. Occup. Med.* **13**, 259-61.
85. SRBOVA, J., and TEISINGER, J. (1952). Absorption and elimination of toluene in man. *Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med.* **6**, 462.
86. VON OETTINGEN, W.F., NEAL, P.A., and DONAHUE, D.D. (1942). The toxicity and potential dangers of toluene. Preliminary report. *JAMA* **118**, 579-84.
87. ANGERER, J. (1979). Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. VII. Metabolism of toluene in man. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* **43**(1), 63-7.
88. APOSTOLI, P., BRUGNONE, F., PERBELLINI, L., COCCEO, V., BELLOMO, M.L., and SILVERSTRI, R. (1982). Biomonitoring of occupational toluene exposure. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* **50**(2), 153-68.
89. DOSSING, M., AELUM, J.B., HANSEN, S.H., LUNDQVIST, G.R., and ANDERSON, N.T. (1983). Urinary hippuric acid and orthocresol excretion in man during experimental exposure to toluene. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **40**(4), 470-3.
90. ANDERSSON, R., CARLSSON, A., NORDQVIST, M.B., and SOLLENBERG, J. (1983). Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and o-cresol after laboratory exposure of humans to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* **53**(2), 101-8.
91. HASEGAWA, K., SHIOJIMA, S., KOIZUMI, A., and IKEDA, M. (1983). Hippuric acid and o-cresol in the urine of workers exposed to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* **52**(3), 197-208.
92. WOIWODE, W., and DRYSCH, R. (1981). Experimental exposure to toluene: Further consideration of cresol formation in man. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **38**(2), 194-7.
93. HODGE, H.C., and STERNER, J.H. (1949). Tabulation of toxicity classes. *Am. Indust. Hyg. Quart.* **10**, 93.
94. SMYTH, H.F., Jr., WEIL, C.S., WEST, J.S., and CARPENTER, C.P. (1969). Exploration of joint toxic action: Twenty-seven industrial chemicals intubated in rats in all possible pairs. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **14**(2), 340-7.
95. SMYTH, H.F., Jr., CARPENTER, C.P., WEIL, C.S., POZZANI, V.C., STRIEGEL, J.A., and NYCUM, J.S. (1969). Range-finding toxicity data: List VII. *Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J.* **30**, 470-6.
96. WOLF, M.A., et al. (1956). Toxicological studies of certain alkylated benzenes and benzene. *Arch. Indust. Health* **14**, 387-98.
97. WITHEY, R.J., and HALL, J.W. (1975). Joint toxic action of perchloroethylene with benzene or toluene in rats. *Toxicology* **4**(1), 5-15.
98. KIMURA, E.T., EBERT, D.M., and DODGE, P.W. (1971). Acute toxicity and limits of solvent residue for sixteen organic solvents. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **19**(4), 699-704.
99. CTFA. (1981). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. Acute oral toxicity in rats. Nail basecoat containing 33.2 percent Toluene. September 8. CTFA code no. 2-40-2.*
100. CTFA. (1980). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. CIR safety data test summary response form. Acute oral toxicity in rats. Nail polish containing 33 percent Toluene. January 30. CTFA code no. 2-40-6.*
101. KEPLINGER, M.L., LANIER, G.E., and DEICHMANN, W.B. (1959). Effects of environmental temperature on the acute toxicity of a number of compounds in rats. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **1**, 156-61.
102. CAMERON, G.R., PATERSON, J.L.H., DE SARAM, G.S.W., and THOMAS, J.C. (1938). The toxicity of some methyl derivatives of benzene with special reference to pseudocumene and heavy coal-tar naphtha. *J. Pathol. Bacteriol.* **46**, 95-107.
103. BATCHELOR, J.J. (1927). The relation toxicity of benzol and its higher homologues. *Am. J. Hyg.* **7**, 276-98.
104. IKEDA, M., and OHTSUJI, H. (1971). Phenobarbital-induced protection against toxicity of toluene and benzene in the rat. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **20**(1), 30-43.
105. WAHLBERG, J.E. (1976). Percutaneous toxicity of solvents. A comparative investigation in the guinea pig with benzene, toluene, and 1,1,2-trichloroethane. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.* **19**(2), 115-9.
106. SAVOLAINEN, H. (1978). Distribution and nervous system binding of intraperitoneally injected toluene. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.* **43**(1), 78-80.
107. BRAIER, L. (1973). Comparative study of isocyclic hydrocarbons in animals and in man. *Haematologica* **58**(7), 491-500.
108. SESSA, T. (1948). Histopathology in experimental chronic toluene poisoning. *Folia Med. (Naples)* **31**, 91-105.

109. DELAUNAY, A., LEBRUN, J.F.E., and WANG, H.S. (1950). Action and mechanism of action of toluene and related compounds on the permeability of blood capillaries. *Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol.* **144**, 58-9.
110. SCHUTZ, E. (1960). Effects on organic liquids on the skin. *Arzneimittel-Forsch.* **10**, 1027-9.
111. KRONEVI, T., WAHLBERG, J., and HOLMBERG, B. (1979). Histopathology of skin, liver, and kidney after epicutaneous administration of five industrial solvents to guinea pigs. *Environ. Res.* **19**(1), 56-69.
112. JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE. (1971). Methodes officielles d'analyse des cosmétiques et produits de beauté. Annexe I: Methode officielle pour la détermination de l'indice d'irritation primaire. Arrêté du Avril 5, 1971. *Journal Officiel* Avril 21, p. 3862.
113. JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE. (1973). Methodes officielles d'analyse des cosmétiques et produits de beauté. Annexe I: Methode officielle pour la détermination de l'indice d'irritation primaire. Arrêté du Avril 14, 1973. *Journal Officiel* Juin 5, p. 3953.
114. ASSOCIATION FRANCAISE DE NORMALISATION. (1982). Evaluation de l'Irritation et/ou de la Corrosion Cutanée, chez le Lapin. NF TO3-263.
115. ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (1979). OECD short-term and long-term toxicology groups. Final Report: Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosivity. December 31, p. 35.
116. ADAMS, E.M., IRISH, D.D., SPENCER, H.C., and ROWE, V.K. (1941). Response of rabbit skin to compounds reported to have caused acne form dermatitis. *Indust. Med.* **2**, 1-4.
117. GUILLLOT, J.P., GONNET, J.F., CLEMENT, C., CAILLARD, L., and TRUHAUT, R. (1982). Evaluation of the cutaneous-irritation potential of 56 compounds. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* **20**(5), 563-72.
118. CTFA. (1981). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. Primary skin irritation. Nail basecoat containing 33.2 percent Toluene. September 7. CTFA code no. 2-40-3.*
119. CTFA. (1980). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. CIR safety data test summary response form. Rabbit skin irritation. Nail polish containing 33 percent Toluene. January 17. CTFA code no. 2-40-8.*
120. KAY, J.H., and CALANDRA, J.C. (1962). Interpretation of eye irritation tests. *J. Soc. Cosmetic Chem.* **13**(6), 281-9.
121. GUILLLOT, J.P., GONNET, J.F., CLEMENT, C., CAILLARD, L., and TRUHAUT, R. (1982). Evaluation of the ocular-irritation potential of 56 compounds. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* **20**(5), 573-82.
122. CARPENTER, C.P., and SMYTH, H.F. (1946). Chemical burns of the rabbit cornea. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* **29**, 1363-72.
123. CTFA. (January 17, 1980). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. CIR safety data test summary response form. Rabbit eye irritation. Nail polish containing 33 percent Toluene. CTFA code no. 2-40-5.*
124. SVIRBELY, J.L., DUNN, R.C., and VON OETTINGEN, W.F. (1943). The acute toxicity of vapors of certain solvents containing appreciable amounts of benzene and toluene. *J. Indust. Hyg. Toxicol.* **25**, 366-73.
125. BONNET, P., RAOULT, G., and GRADISKI, D. (1979). Lethal concentration 50 of main aromatic hydrocarbons. *Arch. Mal. Prof. Med. Travail Sec. Soc.* **40**(8-9), 805-10.
126. SMYTH, H.F., and SMYTH, H.F., Jr. (1928). Inhalation experiments with certain lacquer solvents. *J. Indust. Hyg.* **10**, 261-71.
127. CARPENTER, C.P., SHAFFER, C.B., WEIL, C.S., and SMYTH, H.F., Jr. (1944). Studies on the inhalation of 1,3-butadiene; with a comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene, and a note on the elimination of styrene by the human. *J. Indust. Hyg. Toxicol.* **26**, 69-78.
128. VON OETTINGEN, W.F., NEAL, P.A., DONAHUE, D.D., SVIRBELY, J.L., BAERNSTEIN, H.D., MONACO, A.R., VALAER, P.J., and MITCHELL, J.L. (1942). The toxicity and potential dangers of toluene with special reference to its maximal permissible concentration. U.S. Public Health Serv. *Pub. Health Bull.* No. 279, 50 pp.
129. NIELSON, G.D., and ALARIE, Y. (1982). Sensory irritation, pulmonary irritation and respiratory stimulation by airborne benzene and alkylbenzenes: Prediction of safe industrial exposure levels and correlation with their thermodynamic properties. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **65**(3), 459-77.
130. De CEARRIZ, J.C., MICILLINO, J.C., BONNET, P., and GUENIER, J.P. (1981). Sensory irritation caused by various industrial airborne chemicals. *Toxicol. Lett. (AMST)* **9**(2), 137-44.
131. TAHTI, H., AARAN, R.K., and VAPAATALO, H. (1983). An inhalation method for testing the toxicity of volatile compounds in small laboratory animals. A study on short-term and long-term toluene inhalation in rats. *Meth. Find Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.* **5**(10), 667-71.
132. BRUCKNER, J.V., and PETERSON, R.G. (1981). Evaluation of toluene and acetone inhalant abuse. II. Model development and toxicology. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **61**(3), 302-12.
133. KHINKOVA, L. (1974). Experimental data on the toxicity of some organic solvents used in the furniture industry. *Tr. Inst. Khig. Okhr. Tr. Prof. Zabol.* **22**(1), 133-40.
134. UNGVARY, G., MANYAI, S., and TATRAI, E. (1980). Effects of toluene inhalation on the liver of rats - dependence on sex, dose and exposure time. *J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol.* **24**, 242-52.
135. JENKINS, L.J., Jr., JONES, R.A., and SIEGEL, J. (1970). Long-term inhalation screening studies of benzene, toluene, o-xylene, and cumene on experimental animals. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* **16**, 818-23.

136. HORIGUCHI, S., and INOUE, K. (1977). Effects of toluene on the wheel-turning activity and peripheral blood findings in mice—An approach to the maximum allowable concentration of toluene. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* **2**(4), 363–72.
137. FABRE, R., et al. (1955). Recherches toxicologiques sur les solvants de remplacement due benzenede. *Arch. Mal. Prof. Med. Travail Sec. Soc.* **16**, 197–215.
138. GIBSON, J.E., and HARDISTY, J.F. (1983). Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity bioassay of inhaled toluene in Fischer-344 rats. *Fund. Appl. Toxicol.* **3**(4), 315–9.
139. AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE. (1980). Chronic inhalation toxicity in rats. Study performed by Biodynamics Inc.
140. GRADSKI, D., BONNET, P., DUPRAT, P., ZISSU, D., MAGADUR, J.L., and GUENIER, J.P. (1981). Etude toxicologique chronique par inhalation chez le rat de l'association benzene-toluene. *Toxicol. Eur. Res.* **3**, 201–6.
141. DOBROKHOTOV, V.B., and ENIKEEV, M.I. (1975). Mutagenic effect of benzene, toluene, and a mixture of these hydrocarbons in a chronic experiment. *Gig. Sanit.* **1**, 32–34. (In Russian with English summary.)
142. DOBROKHOTOV, V.B. (1972). The mutagenic influence of benzene and toluene under experimental conditions. *Gig. Sanit.* **37**, 36–9.
143. LYAPKALO, A.A. (1973). Genetic activity of benzene and toluene. *Gig. Tr. Prof. Azbol.* **17**, 24–8. (In Russian with English summary.)
144. BAUCHINGER, M., SCHMID, E., DRESP, J., KOLIN-GERRESHEIM, HAUF, R., and SAUHR, E. (1982). Chromosome changes in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to toluene. *Mutat. Res.* **102**(4), 439–45.
145. BAUCHINGER, M., SCHMID, E., DRESP, J., and KOLIN-GERRESHEIM, J. (1983). Chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in toluene-exposed workers. *Mutat. Res.* **113**, 231–2.
146. LITTON BIONETICS, INC. (1978). Mutagenicity evaluation of toluene. Final report. Submitted to the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C., in May 1978. LBI Project No. 20847. Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD, 150 pp.
147. MORTELMANS, K.E., and RICCIO, E.S. (1980). In vitro microbiological genotoxicity assays of toluene. Prepared by SRI International, Menlo Park, CA, under Contract No. 68-02-2947 for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.
148. NESTMANN, E.R., LEE, G.G.H., MATULA, T.I., DOUGLAS, G.R., and MUELLER, J.C. (1980). Mutagenicity of constituents identified in pulp and paper mill effluent using the *Salmonella*/mammalian-microsome assay. *Mutat. Res.* **79**, 203–12.
149. BOS, R.P., BROUNS, R.M., VAN DOORN, R., THEUWS, J.L., and HENDERSON, P.T. (1981). Non-mutagenicity of toluene, o-, m- and p-xylene, o-methylbenzyl alcohol and o-methylbenzylsulfate in the Ames assay. *Mutat. Res.* **88**(3), 273–9.
150. SNOW, L., MACNAIR, P., and CASTO, B.C. (1981). Mutagenesis testing of toluene in *Salmonella* strains TA100 and TA98. Report prepared for the U.S. EPA by Northrup Services, Inc., P.O. Box 12313, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.
151. SUZUKI, J., OKAZAKI, H., NISHI, Y., and SUZUKI, S. (1982). Formation of mutagens by photolysis of aromatic compounds in aqueous nitrate solution. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **29**(5), 511–6.
152. FLUCK, E.R., et al. (1976). Evaluation of a DNA polymerase-deficient mutant of *E. coli* for the rapid detection of carcinogens. *Chem. Biol. Int.* **15**, 219.
153. SINA, J.F., BEAN, C.L., DYSART, G.R., TAYLOR, V.I., and BRADLEY, M.O. (1983). Evaluation of the alkaline elution/rat hepatocyte assay as a predictor of carcinogenic/mutagenic potential. *Mutat. Res.* **113**(5), 357–91.
154. LIANG, J.C., HSU, T.C., and HENRY, J.E. (1983). Cytogenetic assays for mitotic poisons: The grasshopper (*Melanoplus sanguinipes*) embryo system for volatile liquids. *Mutat. Res.* **113**(6), 467–80.
155. GOMEZ-ARROYO, S., and VILLALOBOS-PIETRINI, R. (1981). Chromosomal alterations induced by solvents in *Vicia faba*. *Mutat. Res.* **85**, 224.
156. DONNER, M., HUSGAFVEL-PURSIAINEN, K., MAKI-PAAKKANEN, J., SORSA, M., and VAINIO, H. (1981). Genetic effects of in vivo exposure to toluene. *Mutat. Res.* **85**, 293–4.
157. LITTON BIONETICS, INC. (1981). Mutagenicity evaluation of toluene—Mouse dominant lethal assay. Final Report. Submitted to the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C., in January 1981. LBI Project No. 21141-05. Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD. 15 pp.
158. KIRKHART, B. (1980). Micronucleus test on toluene. Prepared by SIR International, Menlo Park, CA, under Contract No. 68-02-2947 for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

159. GAD-EL-KARIM, M.M., HARPER, B.L., and LEGATOR, M.S. (1984). Modifications in the myeloclastogenic effect of benzene in mice with toluene, phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, aroclor 1254 and SKF-525A. *Mutat. Res.* **135**(3), 225-43.
160. LITTON BIONETICS, INC. (1978). Teratology study in rats. Toluene. Final report. Submitted to the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C., in January 1978. LBI Project No. 20698-4. Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD, 17 pp.
161. EVANS, E.L., and MITCHELL, A.D. (1980). An evaluation of the effect of Toluene on sister chromatid exchange frequencies in cultured chinese hamster ovary cells. Prepared by SRI International, Menlo Park, CA, under Contract No. 68-02-2947 for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.
162. GERNER-SMIDT, P., and FRIEDRICH, U. (1978). The mutagenic effect of benzene, toluene and xylene studied by the SCE technique. *Mutat. Res.* **58**(2/3), 313-6.
163. FORNI, A., PACIFICO, E., and LIMONTA, A. (1971). Chromosome studies in workers exposed to benzene or toluene or both. *Arch Environ. Health* **22**(3), 373-8.
164. MAKI-PAKKANEN, J., HUSGAFVEL-PURSIAINEN, K., KALLIOMAKI, P.L., et al. (1980). Toluene-exposed workers and chromosome aberrations. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health.* **6**(4), 775-81.
165. NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM. (March 1985). Personal communication with the Public Information Office (919-541-3991). Research Triangle Park, NC.
166. PURCHASE, T.F.H., and LONGSTAFF, E. (1978). The implant test. *Br. J. Cancer* **37**(6), 954-9.
167. POEL, W.E. (1963). Skin as a test site for the bioassay of carcinogens and carcinogen precursors. *Natl. Cancer Inst. Monogr.* **10**, 611-31.
168. VOSE, C.W., COOMBS, M.M., and BHATT, T.S. (1981). Cocarcinogenicity of promoting agents. *Carcinogenesis (Lond.)* **2**(7), 687-9.
169. FREI, J.V., and STEPHENS, P. (1968). The correlation of promotion of tumor growth and of induction of hyperplasia in epidermal two-stage carcinogenesis. *Br. J. Cancer* **22**, 83-92.
170. FREI, J.V., and KINGSLEY, W.F. (1968). Observations on chemically induced regressing tumors of mouse epidermis. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **41**(6), 1307-13.
171. DOAK, S.M.A., et al. (1976). The carcinogenic response in mice to the topical application of propane sulfone to the skin. *Toxicology* **6**, 139.
172. COOMBS, M.M., BHATT, T.S., and CROFT, C.J. (1973). Correlation between carcinogenicity and chemical structure in cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. *Cancer Res.* **33**, 832-7.
173. EMMETT, E.A., BRINGHAM, E.M., and BARKLEY, W. (1981). A carcinogenic bioassay of certain roofing materials. *Am. J. Indust. Med.* **2**(1), 59-64.
174. COOMBS, M.M., and BHATT, T.S. (1978). Lack of initiating activity in mutagens which are not carcinogenic. *Br. J. Cancer* **38**(1), 148-50.
175. LIJINSKY, W., and GARCIA, H. (1972). Skin carcinogenesis tests of hydrogenated derivatives of anthanthrene and other polynuclear hydrocarbons. *Z. Krebsforsch.* **77**(3), 226-30.
176. FREI, J.V., and RITCHIE, A.C. (1964). Tumor-promoting power and hyperplasia-inducing power of a number of irritant solutions. *Fed. Proc.* **23**(2, pt. 1), 288.
177. OVERMAN, D.O. (1981). Testing for percutaneous embryotoxicity of laboratory reagents in the hamster. *Teratology* **23**, 56A.
178. NAWROT, P.S., and STAPLES, R.E. (1979). Embryo-fetal toxicity and teratogenicity of benzene and toluene in the mouse (Abstr). *Teratology* **19**, 41A.
179. BIOASSAY SYSTEMS CORPORATION. (January 7, 1983). Determination of the reproductive effects in mice of nine selected chemicals. Prepared for NIOSH under contract No. 210-81-6011. NTIS No. PB84-183540.
180. SHIGETA, S., AIKAWA, H., and MISAWA, T. (1981). Effects of toluene exposure on mice fetuses. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* **6**, 254.
181. SHIGETA, S., AIKAWA, H., and MISAWA, T. (1982). Effects of maternal exposure to toluene during pregnancy on mouse embryos and fetuses. *Tokai J. Exp. Clin. Med.* **7**(2), 265-70.
182. HUDAK, A., and UNGVARY, G. (1978). Embryotoxic effects of benzene and its methyl derivatives: Toluene, xylene. *Toxicology* **11**(1), 55-63.
183. TATRAI, E., RODICS, K., and UNGVARY, G. (1980). Embryotoxic effects of simultaneously applied exposure of benzene and toluene. *Folia Morphol.(Praha)* **28**(3), 286-9.
184. UNGVARY, G., TATRAI, E., LORINCZ, M., and BARCZA, G. (1983). Combined embryotoxic action of toluene, a widely used industrial chemical, and acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin). *Teratology* **27**(2), 261-70.
185. TATRAI, E., HUDAK, A., and UNGVARY, G. (1979). Simultaneous effect on the rat liver of benzene, toluene, xylene, and CC/4. *Acta. Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung.* **53**(2), 261.

186. GERADE, H.W. (1960). *Toxicology and Biochemistry of Aromatic Hydrocarbons*. New York: Elsevier Publishing Co., pp. 141–50.
187. ANCONA-ALAYON, A. (1975). Occupational koilanychia from organic solvents. *Contact Derm.* **1**, 367–9.
188. CTFA. (1981). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. Skin irritation potential—Human patch test. Nail basecoat containing 33.2 percent Toluene. CTFA code no. 2-40-4.*
189. HILL TOP RESEARCH. (April 19, 1984). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. Report of a human skin test of cumulative irritation. Nail polish containing 31.23 percent Toluene.*
190. CTFA. (1980). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. CIR safety data test summary response form. Repeated insult patch test. Nail polish containing 33 percent Toluene. February 22. CTFA code no. 2-40-7.*
191. KLIGMAN, A.M. (1966). The identification of contact allergens by human assay. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **47**, 393–409.
192. KLIGMAN, A.M., and EPSTEIN, W. (1975). Updating the maximization test for identifying contact allergens. *Contact Derm.* **1**, 231–9.
193. IVY RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC. (May 7, 1984). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. Final report on the determination of the contact-sensitizing potential of four materials by means of the maximization study. Nail polish containing 31.33 percent Toluene.*
194. CTFA. (August 1979). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. CIR safety data test summary response form. Human patch test with nail enamel containing 30 percent Toluene.*
195. CTFA. (January 1980). Submission of unpublished data by CTFA. CIR safety data test summary response form. Human photopatch test with nail enamel containing 25 percent Toluene.*
196. FEDERAL REGISTER. (August 25, 1978). Sunscreen Drug Products for Over-The-Counter Human Drugs, pp. 38206–369.
197. WILSON, R.H. (1943). Toluene poisoning. *JAMA* **123**, 1106.
198. McLAUGHLIN, R.S. (1946). Chemical burns of the human cornea. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* **29**, 1355–62.
199. BASS, M. (1970). Sudden sniffing death. *JAMA* **212**, 2075–9.
200. TAYLOR, G.J., and HARRIS, W.S. (1970). Glue sniffing causes heart block in mice. *Science* **170**, 866–8.
201. REINHARDT, C.F., AZAR, A., MAXFIELD, M.E., SMITH, P.E., and MULLIN, L.S. (1971). Cardiac arrhythmias and aerosol “sniffing.” *Arch. Environ. Health* **22**, 265.
202. OGATA, M., TOMOKUNI, K., and TAKATSUKA, Y. (1970). Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapors of toluene and m- or p-xylene as a test of exposure. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* **27**(1), 43–50.
203. GAMBERALE, F., and HULTENGREN, M. (1972). Toluene exposure. II. Psychophysiological functions. *Work Environ. Health* **9**(3), 131–9.
204. SUHR, E. (1975). Comparative investigation of the state of health of gravure printers exposed to Toluene. *Gesellschaft zur Forderung des Tiefdrucks E.V. Weisbaden, Federal Republic of Germany*, 92 pp.
205. AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ACGIH). (1984–1985). TLVs: Threshold limit values for chemical substances in workroom air adopted by ACGIH for 1984–1985.

STEARYL ALCOHOL, OLEYL ALCOHOL, AND OCTYLDODECANOL

A safety assessment of Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol, and Octyldodecanol was published in 1985 with the conclusion “safe as currently used in cosmetic products” (Elder 1985). New studies, along with the updated information in Table 25 regarding uses and used concentrations, were considered by the CIR Expert Panel. The Panel determined not to reopen this safety assessment.

Stearyl Alcohol was used in 425 cosmetic products in 1981, based on voluntary reports provided to FDA by industry with concentrations ranging from $\leq 0.1\%$ to 50% (Elder 1985). In 2002, Stearyl Alcohol was reportedly used in 1063 cosmetic products (FDA 2002). Concentration of use data from an industry survey in 2003 indicated that Stearyl Alcohol was used in a range from 0.002% to 56% (CTFA 2003).

The Panel noted that the Hannuksela (1988) report reviewed the previous literature which included a report of positive patch test reactions to Stearyl Alcohol as high as 44%. Although this information raised some concern, Hannuksela (1988) did report current data with a frequency of 11 positive tests out of over 1000 patch tests performed; a low frequency consistent with current experience.

Oleyl Alcohol was used in 1018 cosmetic products in 1981, with concentrations ranging from $\leq 0.1\%$ to $>50\%$ (Elder 1985). In 2002, Oleyl Alcohol was used in 343 cosmetic products (FDA 2002). Concentration of use data from a 2003 survey indicated that Oleyl Alcohol was used in a range from 0.0002% to 18% (CTFA 2003).

Although Tosti et al. (1996) reported a high proportion of 34 patients as positive to Oleyl Alcohol in a patch test, the Panel indicated that such reactions are not seen in their experience.

Octyldodecanol was used in 371 cosmetic products in 1981, with concentrations ranging from $\leq 0.1\%$ to $>50\%$ (Elder 1985). In 2002, Octyldodecanol was used in 814 cosmetic products (FDA 2002). Concentration use data from 2003 indicated that Octyldodecanol was used in a range from 0.006% to 85% (CTFA 2003).

Table 25 presents the available use information for Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol, and Octyldodecanol. The most current information now represents the present practices of use.

REFERENCES

- Abdullah, A., S. Walker, C. Y. Tan, and I. S. Foulds. 1997. Sensitization to oleth-3-phosphate and oleth-5 in hair wax. *Contact Dermatitis* 37:188.
- Blevins, R. D., and D. E. Taylor. 1982. Mutagenicity screening of twenty-five cosmetic ingredients with the salmonella/microsome test. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A* 17:217–239.
- Cosmetic, Toiletry, and Fragrance Association (CTFA). 2003. Ingredient Use Data. Unpublished data submitted by CTFA.²⁶
- Dawn, G., and A. Forsyth. 2003. Genital swelling caused by octyldodecanol contact dermatitis. *Clin. Exp. Dermatol.* 28:228–229.
- de Berker, D., P. Marren, S. M. Powell, and T. J. Ryan. 1992. Contact sensitivity to the stearyl alcohol in Efudix cream (5-fluorouracil). *Contact Dermatitis* 26:138.
- Elder, R. L. 1985. Final report on the Safety Assessment of Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol and Octyl Dodecanol. *J. Am. Coll. Toxicol.* 4:1–29.
- Filippi, U., M. Gibellini, G. Guasoni, et al. 1982. Proposal for the pharmacopeia; octyl dodecanol. *Boll. Chim. Farm.* 121:425–427.
- Food and Drug Administration. 2002. Frequency of use of cosmetic ingredients. *FDA database*. Washington, DC: FDA.
- Guidetti, M. S., C. Vincenzi, L. Guerra, and A. Tosti. 1994. Contact dermatitis due to oleyl alcohol. *Contact Dermatitis* 31:260–261.
- Hannuksela, M. 1988. Skin contact allergy to emulsifiers. *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.* 10:9–14.
- Koch, P. 1995. Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from oleyl alcohol and monoethanolamine in a metalworking fluid. *Contact Dermatitis* 33:273.
- Komamura, H., T. Doi, S. Inui, and K. Yoshikawa. 1997. A case of contact dermatitis due to impurities of cetyl alcohol. *Contact Dermatitis* 36:44–46.
- Lashmar, U. T., J. Hadgraft, and N. Thomas. 1989. Topical application of penetration enhancers to the skin of nude mice: A histopathological study. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* 41:118–122.
- Lee, B. J., J. S. Choe, and C. K. Kim. 1998. Preparation and characterization of melatonin-loaded stearyl alcohol microspheres. *J. Microencapsul.* 15:775–787.
- McNeil, J. D., M. W. Whitehouse, M. A. Quin, L. G. Cleland, and B. Vernon-Roberts. 1985. Oleyl alcohol is a potent inflammogen in both the rat paw and the rabbit knee. *Aust. N. Z. J. Med.* 15:191.
- Murota, K., T. Kawada, N. Matsui, M. Sakakibara, N. Takahashi, and T. Fushiki. 2000. Oleyl alcohol inhibits intestinal long-chain fatty acid absorption in rats. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.* 46:302–308.
- Niven, R. W., and P. R. Byron. 1990. Solute absorption from the airways of the isolated rat lung. II. Effect of surfactants on absorption of fluorescein. *Pharm. Res.* 7:8–13.
- Olsen, O., M. Ainsworth, O. B. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell, and P. Cantor. 1989. Effects of oleic acid and oleyl alcohol on cholecystokinin and secretin in plasma pancreatobiliary secretion. *Scand. J. Gastroenterol.* 24:529–532.
- Petersen, F., O. Olsen, L.V. Jepsen, and J. Christiansen. 1992. Fat and gastric acid secretion. *Digestion* 52:43–46.
- Sato, A., K. Obata, Y. Ikeda, et al. 1996. Evaluation of human skin irritation by carboxylic acids, alcohols, esters, and aldehydes, with nitrocellulose-replica method and closed patch testing. *Contact Dermatitis* 34:12–16.
- Takada Y., K. Kageyama, R. Yamada, Y. Onoyama, T. Nakajima, M. Hosono, and N. Miwa. 2001. Correlation of DNA synthesis-inhibiting activity and the extent of alcohols of graded chain-length upon hyperthermia. *Oncol. Rep.* 8:547–551.
- Tan, B. B., A. L. Noble, M. E. Roberts, J. T. Lear, and J. S. English. 1997. Allergic contact dermatitis from oleyl alcohol in lipstick cross-reacting with ricinoleic acid in castor oil and lanolin. *Contact Dermatitis* 37:41–42.
- Tosti, A., C. Vincenzi, L. Guerra, and E. Andrisano. 1996. Contact dermatitis from fatty alcohols. *Contact Dermatitis* 35:287–289.
- Wakabayashi, T., M. Horiuchi, K. Adachi, and T. Koyama. 1984. Induction of megamitochondria in rat hepatocytes by 1-octadecanol. *J. Electron Microsc.* (Tokyo) 33:236–238.
- Yesudian, P. D., and C. M. King. 2001. Allergic contact dermatitis from stearyl alcohol in Efudix cream. *Contact Dermatitis* 45:313–314.

TOLUENE

A safety assessment of Toluene was published in 1987 with the conclusion that Toluene “is safe for cosmetic use at the present practices of use and concentration” despite limited skin exposure data (Elder 1987). Since then a large number of studies

²⁶Available for review: Director, Cosmetic Ingredient Review, 1101 17th Street, NW, Suite 412, Washington, DC 20036–4702, USA.

TABLE 25

Historical and current cosmetic product uses and concentrations for Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol, and Octyldodecanol

Product category	1981 uses (Elder 1985)	2002 uses (FDA 2002)	1981 concentrations (Elder 1985) %	2003 concentrations (CTFA 2003) %
<i>Stearyl Alcohol</i>				
Baby care				
Lotions, oils, powders, and creams	2	9	>0.1–1	0.6–2
Other baby care	—	1	—	2
Bath				
Soaps and detergents	—	1	—	0.06
Bubble baths	—	—	—	2
Other bath	—	1	—	1–6
Eye makeup				
Eyebrow pencils	1	—	>1–5	3
Eyeliners	—	3	—	—
Eye shadow	24	6	≤0.1–1	8
Eye lotions	—	5	—	0.4–0.5
Eye makeup remover	—	—	—	0.9
Mascara	2	5	>0.1–1	0.2 - 2
Other eye makeup	2	9	≤0.1–1	5
Fragrances				
Perfumes	—	—	—	2
Powders	—	1	—	—
Sachets	26	1	>0.1–25	1
Other fragrances	—	8	—	2
Noncoloring hair care				
Conditioners	46	174	≤0.1–10	0.02–8
Straighteners	2	7	>0.1–1, >5–10	2
Permanent waves	5	4	≤0.1–1	3
Rinses	21	4	≤0.1–5	3–5
Shampoos	1	23	>0.1–1	0.1–5
Tonics, dressings, etc.	—	9	—	1–5
Other noncoloring hair care	—	3	—	1–5
Hair coloring				
Dyes and colors	1	259	>0.1–1	—
Tints	—	—	—	4
Rinses	—	—	—	2–5
Lighteners with color	—	1	—	—
Bleaches	5	25	>0.1–5	—
Other hair coloring	2	1	>1–5	2
Makeup				
Blushers	15	—	≤0.1–1	2
Foundations	8	32	>0.1–1	0.8–3
Leg and body paints	3	—	>0.1–1	—
Lipsticks	3	2	≤0.1–1	0.2–3
Makeup bases	63	12	≤0.1–5	0.6
Rouges	1	1	≤0.1	—
Makeup fixatives	1	2	≤0.1	—
Other makeup	2	6	≤0.1–1	0.5–5
Nail care				
Cuticle softeners	2	1	>0.1–1	2

TABLE 25

Historical and current cosmetic product uses and concentrations for Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol, and Octyldodecanol
(Continued)

Product category	1981 uses (Elder 1985)	2002 uses (FDA 2002)	1981 concentrations (Elder 1985) %	2003 concentrations (CTFA 2003) %
Creams and lotions	1	2	>1-5	1
Other nail care	—	1	—	6
Personal hygiene				
Underarm deodorants	3	8	>25-50	13-25
Douches	—	—	—	0.1
Other personal hygiene	10	66	>1-5, >10-25	—
Shaving				
Aftershave lotions	—	5	—	0.2-3
Beard softeners	1	—	>5-10	—
Preshave lotions	—	—	—	1
Shaving cream	6	7	>0.1-5	0.2-3
Other shaving	2	—	≤0.1-1	2
Skin care				
Cleansing creams, lotions, etc.	39	52	≤0.1-10	0.5-8
Depilatories	6	1	>1-5	1
Face and neck skin care	36*	19	≤0.1-10*	1-8
Body and hand skin care	—	96	—	0.002-9
Foot powders and sprays	—	3	—	2-17
Moisturizers	50	106	≤0.1-10	0.002-56
Night skin care	12	14	≤0.1-5	0.002-3
Paste masks/mud packs	2	11	>0.1-5	0.8-6
Skin fresheners	1	2	>0.1-1	—
Other skin care	9	31	≤0.1-10	0.02-12
Skin lighteners**	6	NA**	>0.1-10	NA**
Suntan products				
Suntan gels, creams, liquids, and sprays	2	3	>0.1-1, >5-10	1-4
Indoor tanning preparations	1	19	>1-5	2-3
Other	—	1	—	0.3
Total uses/ranges for Stearyl Alcohol	425	1063	≤0.1-50	0.002-56
		<i>Oleyl Alcohol</i>		
Bath				
Oils, tablets, and salts	17	1	≤0.1-25	—
Soaps and detergents	—	2	—	0.0003
Bubble baths	1	—	>1-5	—
Capsules	1	—	>5-10	1-5
Other bath	3	—	>1-5	—
Eye makeup				
Eyebrow pencils	1	—	>5-10	—
Eyeliners	15	5	>1-25	0.4-0.5
Eye shadow	124	5	≤0.1-25	1
Mascara	26	2	>1-5	—
Other eye makeup	8	2	>0.1-25	—
Fragrances				
Colognes and toilet waters	2	—	>0.1-1	—
Perfumes	5	1	≤0.1, >1-5, >10-25	5
Sachets	2	1	>1-5	—
Other fragrances	9	1	>0.1-5	1-5

(Continued on next page)

TABLE 25

Historical and current cosmetic product uses and concentrations for Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol, and Octyldodecanol
(Continued)

Product category	1981 uses (Elder 1985)	2002 uses (FDA 2002)	1981 concentrations (Elder 1985) %	2003 concentrations (CTFA 2003) %
Noncoloring hair care				
Conditioners	9	26	>0.1–5	0.3–3
Sprays/aerosol fixatives	—	3	—	—
Straighteners	4	9	>1–5	1
Permanent waves	—	—	—	3
Rinses	—	—	—	18
Tonics, dressings, etc.	4	6	>0.1–5	0.3–4
Other noncoloring hair care	1	2	>1–5	—
Hair coloring				
Dyes and colors	63	143	>1–5, >10–25	6–8
Tints	13	—	>10–25	—
Bleaches	2	2	>1–5	—
Other hair coloring	—	1	—	—
Makeup				
Blushers	13	2	>1–>50	1–10
Face powders	1	—	>1–5	—
Foundations	5	5	>0.1–5	0.5–5
Lipsticks	633	82	≤0.1–> 50	—
Makeup bases	2	—	>1–5, >10–25	—
Rouges	3	—	>1–5, >10–25	—
Other makeup	10	5	>5–25	—
Nail care				
Basecoats and undercoats	—	1	—	—
Nail polish and enamel removers	1	—	>1–5	—
Personal hygiene				
Underarm deodorants	2	—	>1–5	0.0005
Feminine deodorants	1	1	>25–50	0.1
Other personal hygiene	2	2	>0.1–5	—
Shaving products				
Aftershave lotions	2	2	>1–5	0.05
Preshave lotions	1	1	>0.1–1	—
Skin care				
Cleansing creams, lotions, etc.	2	1	>1–5	—
Face and neck skin care	6*	2	≤0.1–10*	0.0002–3
Body and hand skin care	—	6	—	0.05
Foot powders and sprays	—	—	—	2
Moisturizers	8	9	≤0.1–25	4
Night skin care	2	1	>1–25	3
Paste masks/mud packs	2	2	≤0.1–5	—
Skin fresheners	2	6	≤0.1–1	—
Other skin care	4	—	≤0.1–25	3
Hormone preparations**	1	NA**	>10–25	NA**
Suntan products				
Suntan gels, creams, liquids and sprays	5	3	>0.1–10	—
Total uses/ranges for Oleyl Alcohol	1018	343	≤0.1–>50	0.0002–18

TABLE 25

Historical and current cosmetic product uses and concentrations for Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol, and Octyldodecanol
(Continued)

Product category	1981 uses (Elder 1985)	2002 uses (FDA 2002)	1981 concentrations (Elder 1985) %	2003 concentrations (CTFA 2003) %
<i>Octyldodecanol</i>				
Bath				
Oils, tablets, and salts	4	8	>5–10	1–30
Soaps and detergents	1	—	≤0.1	—
Eye makeup				
Eyebrow pencils	1	10	>5–10	4
Eyeliners	14	202	>0.1–10	3–7
Eye shadow	82	17	>1–25	0.1–15
Eye lotions	1	—	>25–50	—
Eye makeup remover	3	3	>1–5, >10–25	5
Mascara	1	—	>1–5	1–3
Other eye makeup	4	20	>5–25	0.1
Fragrances				
Perfumes	3	—	>25–50	—
Powders	4	—	>0.1–1	0.3
Sachets	6	—	>25–50	—
Other fragrances	1	1	>5–10	—
Noncoloring hair care				
Conditioners	3	11	>0.1–5	3–15
Sprays/aerosol fixatives	2	2	>0.1–5	—
Straighteners	—	—	—	0.5
Rinses	2	3	>0.1–1	4–6
Tonics, dressings, etc.	—	—	—	0.5–20
Other noncoloring hair care	—	—	—	3
Hair coloring				
Dyes and colors	41	84	>5–25	10
Rinses	—	—	—	1
Color sprays	—	1	—	—
Other hair coloring	—	1	—	—
Makeup				
Blushers	6	9	>1–25	15–23
Face powders	6	6	>0.1–10	8
Foundations	—	20	—	5–16
Lipsticks	112	182	>0.1–>50	3–82
Makeup bases	1	1	>0.1–1	—
Rouges	1	2	>10–25	10–20
Makeup fixatives	1	—	>5–10	—
Other	2	23	>1–10	3–17
Nail care				
Polishes and enamels	—	—	—	2
Other nail care	—	—	—	0.06
Personal hygiene				
Underarm deodorants	1	3	>10–25	2–17
Douches	—	—	—	0.4
Other personal hygiene	1	2	>1–5	1

Continued on next page

TABLE 25
Historical and current cosmetic product uses and concentrations for Stearyl Alcohol, Oleyl Alcohol, and Octyldodecanol
(Continued)

Product category	1981 uses (Elder 1985)	2002 uses (FDA 2002)	1981 concentrations (Elder 1985) %	2003 concentrations (CTFA 2003) %
Shaving products				
Aftershave lotions	—	2	—	0.03–0.07
Preshave lotions	1	3	>0.1–1	—
Shaving cream	1	1	>0.1–1	0.4
Other	—	3	—	—
Skin care				
Cleansing creams, lotions, etc.	9	22	≤0.1, >1–10	0.03–17
Face and neck skin care	23*	19	>0.1–50*	0.03–85
Body and hand skin care	—	59	—	0.006–6
Moisturizers	14	35	≤0.1–25	2–3
Night skin care	3	15	>1–5, >10–25	1
Paste masks/mud packs	—	7	—	—
Other skin care	7	24	>1–25	0.03–14
Wrinkle smoothers**	1	NA**	>1–5	NA**
Skin lighteners**	4	NA**	>0.1–5	NA**
Suntan				
Suntan gels, creams, liquids, and sprays	3	9	>5–25	3–59
Other suntan	1	4	>1–5	—
Total uses/ranges for Octyldodecanol	371	814	≤ 0.1–>50	0.006–85

*This category was combined when the original safety assessment was performed and is now two separate categories.

**No longer included as a cosmetic product category.

have appeared in the scientific literature. These studies, along with updated information regarding uses and use concentrations, were considered by the CIR Expert Panel. Based on its consideration of the available data, the Panel decided to not reopen this safety assessment.

Toluene was used in 555 cosmetic products in 1981, based on voluntary reports provided to FDA by industry with concentrations ranging from >10%–50% (Elder 1987). In 2002, toluene was reportedly used in 59 cosmetic products (FDA 2002). Concentration of use data from an industry survey in 2003 indicated that Toluene was used in a range from 20% to 26% (CTFA 2004).

Table 26 provides the available data on usage and use concentration as a function of cosmetic product category. The most current information now represents the present practices of use.

Many of the newly available studies reported findings consistent with the data in the original safety assessment.

New findings of adverse effects included the following effects: Toluene was ototoxic for guinea pigs; interferes with performance and learning in neurotoxicity and behavior studies in animals; increased numbers of litters with low birth weights pups and adversely affected brain development; in cultured embryos exposed to Toluene, yolk sac diameter, crown-rump length, somite number, and protein concentration were significantly

TABLE 26
Historical and current cosmetic product uses and concentrations for Toluene

Product category	1984 uses (Elder 1987)	2002 uses (FDA 2002)	1984 concentrations (Elder 1987) %	2003 concentrations (CTFA 2004) %
Nail care				
Basecoats and undercoats	32	21	>10–50	—
Polishes and enamels	501	23	>10–50	20–25
Polish and enamel removers	—	2	—	—
Other nail care	22	13	>10–50	26
Total uses/ranges for Toluene	555	59	>10–50	20–26

reduced. A National Toxicology Program study concluded that there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity for Toluene in F344/N rats and B6C3F₁ mice.

The new adverse effects noted above appeared only at high exposures. They were found only when animals were exposed to Toluene vapor at a level of 10² to 10³ ppm. Such exposures, however, were not attainable in an exposure study of human subjects using nail polish—those values ranged from 1–4 ppm.

The Panel recognized that other data indicate adverse effects in the brain of Toluene abusers and in children born to mothers who inhaled Toluene during pregnancy. Again, the nature of these studies suggests high exposures and are not relevant to the use of Toluene in cosmetic products.

REFERENCES

- Aakhus, A. M., A. Smit-Kielland, A. Ripel, and N. O. Solum. 1991. Effects of toluene on platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib and actin-binding protein. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 42:805–811.
- Angerer, J., and A. Krämer. 1997. Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents XVI. Ambient and biological monitoring of workers exposed to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 69:91–96.
- Arito, H., H. Tsuruta, and M. Oguri. 1988. Changes in sleep and wakefulness following single and repeated exposures to toluene vapor in rats. *Arch. Toxicol.* 62:76–80.
- Arnold, G. L., R. S. Kirby, S. Lagendoerfer, and L. Wilkins-Haug. 1994. Toluene embryopathy: Clinical delineation and developmental follow-up. *Pediatrics* 93:216–220.
- Aydin, K., S. Sencer, T. Demir, K. Ogel, et al. 2002. Cranial MR findings in chronic toluene abuse by inhalation. *Am. J. Neuroradiol.* 23:1173–1179.
- Bælum, J. 1990. Toluene in alveolar air during controlled exposure to constant and to varying concentrations. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 62:59–64.
- Bælum, J., G. R. Lundqvist, L. Mølhav, and N. T. Andersen. 1990. Human response to varying concentrations of toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 62:65–71.
- Bælum, J., L. Mølhav, S. H. Hansen, and M. Døssing. 1993. Hepatic metabolism of toluene after gastrointestinal uptake in humans. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health* 19:55–62.
- Battle, D. C., S. Sabatinin, and N. A. Kurtzman. 1988. On the mechanism of toluene-induced renal tubular acidosis. *Nephron.* 49:210–218.
- Benignus, V. A., K. E. Muller, C. N. Barton, and J. A. Bittikofer. 1981. Toluene levels in blood and brain of rats during and after respiratory exposure. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 61:326.
- Beyer, C. E., D. Stafford, M. G. LeSage, J. R. Glowa, and J. D. Stektee. 2001. Repeated exposure to inhaled toluene includes behavioral and neurochemical cross-sensitization to cocaine in rats. *Psychopharmacology* 154:198–204.
- Bjornaes, S., and L. U. Naalsund. 1988. Biochemical changes in different brain areas after toluene inhalation. *Toxicology* 49:367–374.
- Bosch, X., J. M. Campistol, J. Montoliu, and R. Evert. 1988. Myelofibrosis and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with toluene poisoning. *Human Toxicol.* 7:357–361.
- Bosch, X., J. M. Campistol, J. Montoliu, and F. Cervantes. 1989. Toluene-associated myelofibrosis. *Blut.* 58:219–220.
- Brown, R. H. 1988a. Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in industrial air by charcoal tube, solvent desorption and gas chromatography. *IARC Sci. Publ.* 85:225–233.
- Brown, R. H. 1988b. Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in industrial air by porous polymer adsorption tube, thermal desorption and gas chromatography. *IARC Sci. Publ.* 85:235–242.
- Brown-Woodman, P. D. C., W. S. Webster, K. Picker, and F. Huq. 1994. In vitro assessment of individual and interactive effects of aromatic hydrocarbons on embryonic development of the rat. *Repro. Toxicol.* 8:121–135.
- Brugnone, F., M. Gubbi, K. Ayyad, and C. Giuliani. 1995. Blood toluene as a biological index of environmental toluene exposure in the “normal” population and in occupationally exposed workers immediately after exposure and 16 hours later. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 66:421–425.
- Bushnell, P. J., K. L. Kelly, and K. M. Crofton. 1994. Effects of toluene inhalation on detection of auditory signals in rats. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 16:149–160.
- Cambell, L., D. M. Marsh, and H. K. Wilson. 1987. Towards a biological monitoring strategy for toluene. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.* 31:121–133.
- Campo, P., R. Lataye, B. Cossec, and V. Placidi. 1997. Toluene-induced hearing loss: A mid-frequency location of the cochlear lesions. *Neurotoxicol. and Teratol.* 19:129–140.
- Cavalleri, A., F. Gobba, E. Nicali, and V. Fiocchi. 2000. Dose-related color vision impairment in toluene-exposed workers. *Arch. Environ. Health* 6:399–404.
- Chan, M. H., and H. H. Chen. 2003. Toluene exposure increases aminophylline-induced seizure susceptibility in mice. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 193:303–308.
- Chao, T. C., D. S. Lo, J. Koh, and T. C. Ting. 1993. Glue sniffing deaths in Singapore-volatile aromatic hydrocarbons in post-mortem blood by headspace gas chromatography. *Med. Sci. Law.* 33:253–260.
- Chen, H. H., and Y. F. Lee. 2002. Neonatal toluene exposure selectively alters sensitivity to different chemoconvulsant drugs in juvenile rats. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 73:921–927.
- Chen, M. L., S. H. Chen, G. R. Guo, and I. F. Mao. 2002. Relationship between environmental exposure to toluene, xylene and ethylbenzene and the expired breath concentrations for gasoline service workers. *J. Environ. Monit.* 4:652–656.
- Cintra, A., B. Andbjør, U. B. Finnman, and M. Hajman. 1996. Subacute toluene exposure increases DA dysfunction in the 6-OH dopamine lesioned nigrostriatal dopaminergic system of the rat. *Neurosci. Lett.* 217:61–65.
- Cintra, A., B. Andbjør, U. B. Finnman, and M. Hajman. 1999. Subchronic toluene exposure in low concentrations produces signs of reduced dysfunction in the 6 hydroxydopamine lesioned nigrostriatal dopaminergic system of the rat. *Neurosci. Lett.* 274:5–8.
- Cho, S. I., A. Damokush, L. M. Ryan, and D. Chen. 2001. Effects of exposure to organic solvents on menstrual cycle length. *J. Occup. Environ. Med.* 43:567–575.
- Chouanière, D., P. Wild, J. M. Fontana, and M. Hery. 2002. Neurobehavioral disturbances arising from occupational toluene exposure. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 41:77–88.
- Coelho, L., A. Amorim, and E. M. Alvarez-Leite. 1997. Determination of *o*-cresol by gas chromatography and comparison with hippuric acid levels in urine samples of individuals exposed to toluene. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 50:401–407.
- Cosmetic, Toiletary, and Fragrance Association (CTFA). 1993. Respiratory measurements during fingernail polishing. Unpublished data submitted by CTFA.²⁷
- CTFA. 2004. Toluene use concentrations—results of a 2003 industry survey. Unpublished data submitted by CTFA.²⁷
- Cruz, S. L., T. Mirshahi, B. Thomas, and R. L. Balster. 1998. Effects of the abused solvent toluene on recombinant *N*-methyl-D-aspartate and non-*N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 286:334–340.
- Dalgaard, M., A. Hussaini, K. S. Hougaard, and U. Hass. 2001. Developmental toxicity of toluene in male rats: Effects on semen quality, testis morphology, and apoptotic neurodegeneration. *Arch. Toxicol.* 75:103–109.
- Da Silva, V. A., L. R. Malheiros, and F. M. R. Bueno. 1990. Effects of toluene exposure during gestation on neurobehavioral development of rats and hamsters. *Brazilian J. Med. Biol. Res.* 23:533–537.
- Da Silva, V. A., L. R. Malheiros, F. J. Paumgarten, and M. Sa-Rego. 1990. Developmental toxicity of in utero exposure to toluene on malnourished and well nourished rats. *Toxicology* 64:155–168.

²⁷ Available for review: Director, Cosmetic Ingredient Review, 1101 17th Street, NW, Suite 412, Washington, DC 20036-4702, USA.

- Da Silva, V. A., L. R. Malheiros, L. H. Fijueredo, and M. M. Sa-Rego. 1991. Neurobehavioral development of rats exposed to toluene through maternal milk. *Brazilian J. Med. Biol. Res.* 24:1239–1243.
- Davies, M. B., S. J. M. Weatherby, N. Haq, and S. J. Ellis. 2000. A multiple-sclerosis-like syndrome associated with glue-sniffing. *J. R. Soc. Med.* 93:313–314.
- Davis, R. R., W. J. Murphy, J. E. Snawder, and C. A. Striley. 2002. Susceptibility to the ototoxic properties of toluene is species specific. *Hear. Res.* 166:24–32.
- Dees, C., M. Askari, and D. Henley. 1996. Carcinogenic potential of benzene and toluene when evaluated using cyclin-dependent kinase activation and p53-DNA binding. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 104:1289–1292.
- De Gandarias, J. M., E. Echevarria, J. Irazusa, and E. Casis. 1993. Lys- and Leu-aminopeptidase activity after acute toluene exposure in the rat brain. *Toxicol. Indust. Health* 9:511–517.
- Deleu, D., and Y. Hanssens. 2000. Cerebellar dysfunction in chronic toluene abuse: Beneficial response to amantadine hydrochloride. *Clin. Toxicol.* 38:37–41.
- Deschamps, D., C. Géraud, and S. Dally. 2001. Cognitive functions in workers exposed to toluene: Evaluation at least 48 hours after removal from exposure. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 74:285–288.
- Duydu, Y., S. Suzen, N. Erdem, and H. Uysal. 1999. Validation of hippuric acid as a biomarker of toluene exposure. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 63:1–8.
- Echeverria, D., L. Fine, G. Langolf, and A. Schork. 1989. Acute neurobehavioral effects of toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 46:483–495.
- Edelfors, S., and A. Ravn-Jensen. 1987. Calcium uptake in brain synaptosomes from rats exposed to daily toluene for up to 80 weeks. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 61:305–307.
- Edelfors, S., and A. Ravn-Jensen. 1989. The effect of toluene exposure for up to 18 months (78 weeks) on the (Ca²⁺/Mg²⁺) ATPase and fluidity of synaptosomal membranes isolated from rat brain. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 65:140–142.
- Edelfors, S., U. Hass, and K. S. Hougaard. 2002. Changes in markers of oxidative stress and membrane properties in synaptosomes from rats exposed prenatally to toluene. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 90:26–31.
- Edling, C., B. Hellman, B. Arvidson, and G. Johansson. 1997. Positron emission tomography studies of healthy volunteers—no effects on the dopamine terminals and synthesis after short term exposure to toluene. *Hum. Exp. Toxicol.* 16:171–176.
- Einav, S., Y. Amitai, J. Reichman, and D. Geber. 1997. Bradycardia in toluene poisoning. *Clin. Toxicol.* 35:295–298.
- Eller, N., B. Netterström, and P. Laursen. 1999. Risk of chronic effects on the central nervous system at low toluene exposure. *Occup. Med.* 49:389–395.
- Filley, C. M., R. K. Heaton, and N. L. Rosenberg. 1990. White matter dementia in chronic toluene abuse. *Neurology* 40:532–534.
- Foo, S. C., J. Jeyaratnam, and D. Koh. 1990. Chronic neurobehavioral effects of toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 47:480–484.
- Foo, S. C., W. O. Phoon, and J. Lee. 1988. Neurobehavioral symptoms among workers occupationally exposed to toluene. *Asia-Pacific J. Pub. Health.* 2:192–197.
- Forkman, B. A., T. Ljungberg, A. C. Johnson, and P. Nylen. 1991. Long-term effects of toluene inhalation on rat behavior. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 13:475–481.
- Funada, M., M. Sato, Y. Makino, and K. Wada. 2002. Evaluation of rearing effect of toluene by the conditioned place preference procedure in mice. *Brain Res. Protocols* 10:47–54.
- Furman, G. M., D. M. Silverman, and R. A. Schatz. 1991. The effect of toluene on rat lung benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and microsomal membrane lipids. *Toxicology* 68:75–87.
- Furman, G. M., D. M. Silverman, and R. A. Schatz. 1998. Inhibition of rat lung mixed-function oxidase activity following repeated low-level toluene inhalation: possible role of toluene metabolites. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 54:633–645.
- Fuxe, K., et al. 1987. Effects of subacute treatment with toluene on cerebrotic α - and β -adrenergic receptors in the rat. Evidence for an increased number and a reduced affinity of β -adrenergic receptors. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* 130:307–311.
- Gartze, J., and D. Burck. 1997. Occupational health monitoring using solid phase extraction of urine. *J. Pharmaceut. Biomed. Analysis* 15:851–854.
- Gerasimov, M. R., W. K. Schiffer, D. Marsteller, R. Ferrier, et al. 2002. Toluene inhalation produces regionally specific changes in extracellular dopamine. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 65:243–251.
- Ghosh, T. K., R. L. Copeland, Jr, J. C. Gear, and S. N. Pradhan. 1989. Effects of toluene exposure on the spontaneous cortical activity in rats. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 32:987–992.
- Ghosh, T. K., R. L. Copeland, Jr., and S. N. Pradhan. 1990. Sensitivity of EEG in young rats to toluene exposure. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 36:778–785.
- Ghosh, T. K., and S. N. Pradhan. 1987. Effects of toluene inhalation on fixed-ratio liquid-reinforced behavior in rats. *Drug Dev. Res.* 11:123–130.
- Golubtsova, N. N., L. A. Lyubovtseva, and A. O. Loit. 2000. Effect of toluene on bioamine-containing structures in the spleen. *Bull. Exp. Biol. Med.* 130:1162–1165.
- Goodwin, T. M. 1988. Toluene abuse and renal tubular acidosis in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 71:715–718.
- Gospe, S. M., Jr., and M. A. S. Al-Bayati. 1994. Comparison of oral and inhalation exposures to toluene. *J. Am. Coll. Toxicol.* 13:21–32.
- Gospe, S. M., Jr., and M. J. Calaban. 1988. Central nervous system distribution of inhaled toluene. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 11:540–545.
- Gospe, S. M., Jr., D. B. Saeed, S. S. Zhou, and F. J. Zeman. 1994. The effects of high-dose toluene on embryonic development in the rat. *Pediatr. Res.* 36:811–815.
- Gospe, S. M., Jr., and S. S. Zhou. 1998. Toluene abuse embryopathy: Longitudinal neurodevelopmental effects of prenatal exposure to toluene in rats. *Reprod. Toxicol.* 12:119–126.
- Gospe, S. M., Jr., and S. S. Zhou. 2000. Prenatal exposure to toluene results in abnormal neurogenesis and migration in rat somatosensory cortex. *Pediatr. Res.* 47:362–368.
- Gospe, S. M., Jr., S. S. Zhou, D. B. Saeed, and F. J. Zeman. 1996. Development of a rat model of toluene abuse embryopathy. *Pediatr. Res.* 40:82–87.
- Gottschalck, T., and G. N. McEwen, Jr. 2004. *International cosmetic ingredient dictionary and handbook*. Washington, DC: CTFA.
- Guzelian, P., S. Mills, and H. J. Fallon. 1988. Liver structure and function in print workers exposed to toluene. *J. Occup. Med.* 30:791–796.
- Hammer, D., N. Mayer, and E. H. Pfeiffer. 1998. Sister chromatid exchanges in rotogravure printing plant workers. *Int. Arch. Occup. Health* 71:138–142.
- Hammer, K. D. 2002. Metabolite ratio of toluene-exposed rotogravure printing plant workers reflects individual mutagenic risk by sister chromatid exchanges. *Mutat. Res.* 519:171–177.
- Hanioka, H., M. Hamamura, K. Kakino, H. Ugata, et al. 1995. Dog liver microsomal P450 enzyme-mediated Toluene biotransformation. *Xenobiotica* 25:1207–1217.
- Hansson, E., G. Von Euler, K. Fuxe, and T. Hansson. 1988. Toluene induces changes in the morphology of astroglia and neurons in striatal primary cell cultures. *Toxicology* 49:155–163.
- Harabuchi, I., R. Kishi, T. Ikeda, H. Kiyosawa, et al. 1993. Circadian variations of acute toxicity and blood and brain concentrations of inhaled toluene in rats. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 50:280–286.
- Hass, U., S. P. Lund, K. S. Hougaard, and L. Simonsen. 1999. Developmental neurotoxicity after toluene inhalation exposure in rats. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 21:349–357.
- Hersh, J. H. 1989. Toluene embryopathy: Two new cases. *J. Med. Genet.* 26:333–337.
- Hjelm, E. W., A. Lof, A. Sato, A. Colmsjo, et al. 1994. Dietary and ethanol induced alterations of the toxikokinetics of toluene in humans. *Occup. Environ. Med.* 51:487–491.
- Hori, H., S. I. Shimatsu, K. Arashidani, J. Hori, et al. 1999. Effect of simultaneous exposure to methanol and toluene vapor on their metabolites in rats. *J. Occup. Health* 41:149–153.

- Hougaard, K. S., U. Hass, S. P. Lund, and L. Simonsen. 1999. Effects of prenatal exposure to toluene on postnatal development and behavior in rats. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 21:241–250.
- Hougaard, K. S., Å. M. Hansen, U. Hass, and S. P. Lund. 2003. Toluene depresses plasma corticosterone in pregnant rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 92:148–152.
- Huang, J., N. Asaeda, Y. Takeuchi, E. Shibata, et al. 1992. Dose dependent effects of chronic exposure to toluene on neuronal and glial cell marker proteins in the central nervous system of rats. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 49:282–286.
- Huang, J., K. Kato, E. Shibata, N. Hisanaga, et al. 1990. Effects of subacute toluene exposure on neuronal and glial marker proteins in rat brain. *Toxicology* 61:109–117.
- Hunnell, J., and N. R. Miller. 1998. Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia related to chronic toluene abuse. *J. Neuro-Ophthalmol.* 18:277–280.
- Hussain, T. F., P. A. Heidenreich, and N. Benowitz. 1996. Recurrent non-Q wave myocardial infarction associated with toluene abuse. *Am. Heart J.* 3:615–616.
- Hsieh, G. C., R. P. Sharma, and R. D. R. Parker. 1989. Immunotoxicological evaluation of toluene exposure via drinking water in mice. *Environ. Res.* 49:93–103.
- Hsieh, G. C., R. P. Sharma, R. D. R. Parker, and R. A. Coulombe, Jr. 1990. Evaluation of toluene exposure via drinking water on levels of regional brain biogenic monoamines and their metabolites in CD-1 mice. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety.* 20:175–184.
- Iizumi, H., K. Fukui, H. Utsumi, Y. Kawashima, et al. 1995. Effect of chronic toluene exposure on tyrosine hydroxylase-positive nerve elements in the rat forebrain: An immunohistochemical study combined with semiquantitative morphometric analysis. *NeuroReport* 7:81–84.
- Ikeda, M., and H. Tsukagoshi. 1990. Encephalopathy due to toluene sniffing. *Eur. Neurol.* 30:347–349.
- Ikeuchi, Y., J. Hirai, Y. Okada, T. Mio, et al. 1993. Excitatory and inhibitory effects of toluene on neural activity in guinea pig hippocampal slices. *Neurosci. Lett.* 158:63–66.
- Inoue, O., E. Kanno, S. Kudo, M. Kakizaki, et al. 1998. High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of toluene in urine as a marker of occupational exposure to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 71:302–308.
- Inoue, O., K. Seiji, H. Nakastuka, T. Watanabe, et al. 1989. Strain difference in free *p*-cresol excretion in urine of rats exposed to toluene at sub-narcotic concentrations. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 43:74–79.
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). 1999. Toluene. *IARC Monogr. Eval. Carcinog. Risks. Hum.* 71:829–864.
- Jang, J. Y., S. K. Kang, and H. K. Chung. 1993. Biological exposure indices of organic solvents for Korean workers. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 65:S219–S222.
- Jensen, B., E. Olsen, and P. Wolkoff. 1996. Toluene in rotogravure printed brochures: High speed emission testing and comparison with exposure data. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hygiene* 11:1055–1063.
- Johnson, A. C., and B. Canlon. 1994. Progressive hair cell loss induced by toluene exposure. *Hear. Res.* 75:201–208.
- Johnson, A. C., L. Juntunene, P. Nylén, E. Borg, et al. 1988. Effect of interaction between noise and toluene on auditory function in the rat. *Acta Otolaryngol.* 105:56–63.
- Johnson, A. C., P. Nylén, E. Borg, and G. Höglund. 1990. Sequence of exposure to noise and toluene can determine loss of auditory sensitivity in the rat. *Acta Otolaryngol.* 109:34–40.
- Jone, C. M., and A. H. B. Wu. 1988. An unusual case of toluene-induced metabolic acidosis. *Clin. Chem.* 34:2596–2599.
- Jones, H. E., and R. E. Balster. 1997. Neurobehavioral consequences of intermittent prenatal exposure to high concentrations of toluene. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 19:305–313.
- Kamijima, M., Y. Nakazawa, M. Yamakawa, E. Shibata, et al. 1994. Metabolic acidosis and renal tubular injury due to pure toluene inhalation. *Arch. Environ. Health* 49:410–413.
- Kamijo, K., K. Soma, I. Hasegawa, and T. Ohwada. 1998. Fatal bilateral adrenal hemorrhage following acute toluene poisoning: A case report. *J. Toxicol. Clin. Toxicol.* 36:365–368.
- Kamran, S., and R. Bakshi. 1998. MRI in chronic toluene abuse: Low signal in the cerebral cortex on T2 weighted images. *Neuroradiology* 40:519–521.
- Kao, K. C., Y. H. Tsai, M. C. Lin, C. C. Huang, et al. 2000. Hypokalemic muscular paralysis causing acute respiratory failure due to rhabdomyolysis with renal tubular acidosis in a chronic glue sniffer. *Clin. Toxicol.* 38:679–681.
- Kawai, T., K. Mizunuma, Y. Okada, S. Horiguchi, et al. 1996. Toluene itself as the best urinary marker of toluene exposure. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 68:289–297.
- Kawai, T., K. Mizunuma, T. Yasugi, S. Horiguchi, et al. 1994. Toluene in blood as a marker of choice for low-level exposure to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 66:309–315.
- Kawamoto, T., K. Matsuno, Y. K. Odama, K. Murata, et al. 1994. ALDH2 polymorphism and biological monitoring of toluene. *Arch. Environ. Health* 49:332–336.
- Kawamoto, T. M., Koga, K. Murata, S. Matsuda, et al. 1995. Effects of ALDH2, CYP1A1 and CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms and smoking and drinking habits on toluene metabolism in humans. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 133:295–304.
- Kehr, J., and U. Ungerstedt. 1974. Fast HPLC estimation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in microdialysis perfusates: Effects of nipecotic and 3-mercaptopropionic acids. *J. Neurochem.* 51:1308–1310.
- Kim, N. Y., and S. W. Park. 2000. The comparison of toluene determination between headspace-solid phase microextraction and headspace methods in glue-sniffer's blood and urine samples. *J. Forensic Sci.* 45:702–707.
- Kim, S. K., and Y. C. Kim. 1996. Effect of a single administration of benzene, toluene or *m*-xylene on carboxyhaemoglobin elevation and metabolism in rats. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 16:437–444.
- Kiyokawa, M., A. Mizota, M. Takasoh, and E. Adachi-Usami. 1999. Pattern visual evoked cortical potentials in patients with toxic optic neuropathy caused by toluene abuse. *Jpn. J. Ophthalmol.* 43:438–442.
- Klimisch, H. J., J. Hellwig, and A. Hofmann. 1992. Studies on the prenatal toxicity of toluene in rabbits following inhalation exposure and proposal of a pregnancy guidance value. *Arch. Toxicol.* 66:373–381.
- Knisely, J. S., D. C. Rees, and R. L. Balster. 1990. Discriminative stimulus properties of toluene in the rat. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 12:129–133.
- Korbo, L., O. Ladefoged, H. R. Lam, G. Ustergaard, et al. 1996. Neuronal loss in hippocampus in rats exposed to toluene. *Neurotoxicology* 17:359–366.
- Korpela, M., and H. Tähti. 1988. The effect of in vitro and in vivo toluene exposure on rat erythrocyte and synaptosome membrane integral enzymes. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 63:30–32.
- Ladefoged, O., V. Kjær, and J. J. Larsen. 1990. Effect of toluene on ethanol preference in rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 67:302–306.
- Ladefoged, O., P. Strange, A. Moller, H. R. Lam, et al. 1991. Irreversible effect in rats of toluene (inhalation) exposure for six months. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 68:384–390.
- Larsen, F., and H. L. Leira. 1988. Organic brain syndrome and long-term exposure to toluene: A clinical, psychiatric study of vocationally active printing workers. *J. Occup. Med.* 30:875–878.
- Lataye, R., and P. Campo. 1997. Combined effects of a simultaneous exposure to noise and toluene on hearing function. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 19:373–382.
- Lataye, R., P. Campo, and G. Loquet. 1999. Toluene ototoxicity in rats: Assessment of the frequency of hearing deficit by electrocochleography. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 21:267–276.
- Lavoie, F. W., M. C. Dolan, D. F. Danzl, and R. L. Barber. 1987. Recurrent resuscitation and 'no code' orders in a 27-year old spray paint abuser. *Ann. Emerg. Med.* 16:1266–1273.
- LeBel, C. P., and R. A. Schatz. 1988. Toluene-induced alterations in rat synaptosomal membrane composition and function. *J. Biochem. Toxicol.* 3:279–293.
- LeBel, C. P., and R. A. Schatz. 1989. Effect of toluene on rat synaptosomal phospholipid methylation and membrane fluidity. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 38:4005–4011.
- Lee, Y. L., M. C. Pai, J. H. Chen, and Y. L. Guo. 2003. Central neurological abnormalities and multiple chemical sensitivity caused by chronic toluene exposure. *J. Occup. Med.* 53:479–482.

- Li, H. S., A. C. Johnson, E. Borg, and G. Höglund. 1992. Auditory degeneration after exposure to toluene in two genotypes of mice. *Arch. Toxicol.* 66:382–386.
- Lindemann, R. 1991. Congenital renal tubular dysfunction associated with maternal sniffing of organic solvents. *Acta. Paediatr. Scand.* 80:882–884.
- Little, C. H., G. M. Georgiou, M. J. Shelton, F. Simpson, et al. 1999. Clinical and immunological responses in subjects sensitive to solvents. *Arch. Environ. Health* 54:6–14.
- Little, A. R., Z. Gong, U. Singh, H. El-Fawal, et al. 1998. Decreases in brain glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) are associated with increased serum corticosterone following inhalation exposure to Toluene. *Neurotoxicology* 19:739–748.
- Liu, S. J., K. Seiji, T. Watanabe, Z. Chen, et al. 1992. Toluene vapor exposure and urinary excretion of hippuric acid among workers in China. *Am. J. Indust. Med.* 22:313–323.
- Liu, Y., and L. D. Fechter. 1997. Toluene disrupts outer hair cell morphometry and intracellular calcium homeostasis in cochlear cells of guinea pigs. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 142:270–277.
- Löf, A., E. W. Hjelm, A. Colmsjö, B. O. Lundmark, et al. 1993. Toxicokinetics of toluene and urinary excretion of hippuric acid after human exposure to ²H₈-toluene. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* 50:55–59.
- Löf, A., M. Wallén, and E. W. Hjelm. 1990. Influence of paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid on the toxicokinetics of toluene. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 66:138–141.
- Lorenzana-Jimenez, M., and M. Salas. 1990. Behavioral effects of chronic toluene exposure in the developing rat. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 12:353–357.
- Luderer, U., M. S. Morgan, C. A. Brodtkin, D. A. Kalman, et al. 1999. Reproductive endocrine effects of acute exposure to toluene in men and women. *Occup. Environ. Med.* 56:657–666.
- Ma, W., K. M. Shaffer, J. J. Papcrazio, T. J. O'Shaughnessy, et al. 2002. Toluene inhibits muscarinic receptor-mediated cytosolic Ca²⁺ responses in neural precursor cells. *Neurotoxicology* 23:61–68.
- Matsuoka, M., J. Matsumura, H. Igisu, H. Hori, et al. 1997. Effects of single exposure to toluene vapor on the expression of immediate early genes and GFAP gene in the mouse brain. *Arch. Toxicol.* 71:722–723.
- Mattia, C. J., S. F. Ali, and S. C. Bondy. 1993. Toluene-induced oxidative stress in several brain regions and other organs. *Mol. Chem. Neuropathol.* 18:313–328.
- Mattia, C. J., C. P. LeBel, and S. C. Bondy. 1991. Effects of toluene and its metabolites on cerebral reactive oxygen species generation. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 42:879–882.
- Mattsson, J. L., S. J. Gorzinski, R. R. Albee, and M. A. Zimmer. 1990. Evoked potential changes from 13 weeks of simulated toluene abuse in rats. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behavior* 36:683–689.
- McWilliams, M., G. D. Chen and L. D. Fechter. 2000. Low-level toluene disrupts auditory function in guinea pigs. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 167:18–29.
- Mehta, C. S., P. N. Sun, A. Zikarge, M. Mumtaz, et al. 1998. Acute toxicity of toluene in male and female rats: A single oral dose exposure 2 week study. *Toxic Subst. Mech.* 17:43–55.
- Meulenbelt, J., G. de Groot, and T. J.F. Savelkoul. 1990. Two cases of acute toluene intoxication. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 47:417–420.
- Meulenber, C. J. W., and H. P. M. Vijverberg. 2003. Selective inhibition of γ -aminobutyric acid type A receptors in human IMR-32 cells by low concentrations of toluene. *Toxicology* 190:243–248.
- Miyagawa, M., T. Honma, and M. Sato. 1995. Effects of subchronic exposure to toluene on working and reference memory in rats. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 17:657–664.
- Miyagi, Y., R. Shima, K. Ishido, T. Yasutake, et al. 1999. Tremor induced by toluene misuse successfully treated by a Vim thalamotomy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry* 66:794–796.
- Mollenhauer, H. H., D. J. Morre, D. Pikaard, and D. E. Clark. 1990. An ultrastructural evaluation of toluene toxicity using cultured mammalian cells. *J. Submicrosc. Cytol. Pathol.* 22:523–527.
- Monster, A. C., S. Kézić, I. V. de Gevel, and F. A. de Wolff. 1993. Evaluation of biological monitoring parameters for occupational exposure to toluene. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 65:S159–S162.
- Mørck, H. I., P. Winkel, and F. Gyntelberg. 1988. Health effects of toluene exposure. *Dan. Med. Bull.* 35:196–200.
- Morøen, L., J. Pascual, M. P. Portillo, L. Casis, et al. 2004. Toluene alters appetite, NPY, and galanin immunostaining in the rat hypothalamus. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 26:195–200.
- Murata, M., M. Tsujikawa, and S. Kawanishi. 1999. Oxidative DNA damage by minor metabolites of toluene may lead to carcinogenesis and reproductive dysfunction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 261:478–483.
- Muttray, A., V. Wolters, D. Jung, and J. Konietzko. 1999. Effects of high doses of toluene on color vision. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 21:41–45.
- Nakai, N., M. Murata, M. Nagahama, T. Hirase, et al. 2003. Oxidative DNA damage induced by toluene is involved in its male reproductive toxicity. *Free Radic. Res.* 37:69–76.
- Nakajima, T., R. S. Wang, E. Elovaara, F. J. Gonzalez, et al. 1997. Toluene metabolism by cDNA-expressed human hepatic cytochrome P450. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 53:271–277.
- Nakajima, T., R. W. Wang, E. Elovaara, S. S. Park, et al. 1992. A comparative study on the contribution of cytochrome P450 isozymes to metabolism of benzene, toluene, and trichloroethylene in rat liver. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 43:251–257.
- Nakajima, T., R. S. Wang, E. Elovaara, S. S. Park, et al. 1993. Cytochrome P450-related differences between rats and mice in the metabolism of benzene, toluene and trichloroethylene in liver microsomes. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 45:1079–1085.
- Nakajima, T., R. S. Wang, Y. Katakura, R. Kishi, et al. 1992. Sex-, age- and pregnancy- induced changes in metabolism of toluene and trichloroethylene in rat liver in relation to the regulation of cytochrome P450IIE1 and P450IIC11 content. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut.* 261:869–874.
- National Toxicology Program. 1990. Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of toluene (CAS No. 108-88-3) in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice (inhalation studies). PB90256371.
- Neghab, M., and N. H. Stacey. 1997. Toluene-induced elevation of serum bile acids: relationship to bile acid transport. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 52:249–268.
- Ng, T. P., S. C. Foo, and T. Yoong. 1992. Risk of spontaneous abortion in workers exposed to toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 49:804–808.
- Nielsen, B. S., H. R. Lam, and O. Ladefoged. 2003. Developmental neurotoxicity of toluene in rats as measured by L-ornithine decarboxylase in the cerebellum. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 92:51–54.
- Nise, G., R. Attewell, S. Skerfving, and P. Ørbæk. 1989. Elimination of toluene from venous blood and adipose tissue after occupational exposure. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 46:407–411.
- Nise, G., and P. Ørbæk. 1988. Toluene in venous blood during and after work in rotogravure printing. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 60:31–35.
- Norström, Å., B. Andersson, L. Aringer, J. O. Levin, et al. 1988. Determination of specific mercapturic acids in human urine after experimental exposure to toluene or o-xylene. In: *Methods for detecting DNA damaging agents in humans: Applications in cancer epidemiology and prevention*, H. Bartsch, K. Hemminki, and I. K. O'Neill, 232–234. IARC Scientific Publications No. 89. Lyon, France.
- Nylén, P., B. Larsby, A. C. Johnson, B. Eriksson, et al. 1991. Vestibular-oculomotor, opto-oculomotor and visual function in the rat after long-term inhalation exposure to toluene. *Acta. Otolaryngol.* 111:36–43.
- Ogata, M., H. Michitsuji, and Y. Fujiki. 1999. Estimating amounts of toluene inhaled by workers with protective mask using biological indicators of toluene. *Toxicol. Lett.* 108:233–239.
- Ogata, M., and T. Taguchi. 1987. Quantitation of urinary metabolites of toluene, xylene, styrene, ethylbenzene and phenol by automated high performance liquid chromatography. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 59:263–272.
- Ong, C. N., S. C. Foo, and B. L. Lee. 1994. Effect of fasting on toluene metabolism: A study of hippuric acid and o-cresol excretion. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hyg.* 9:622–625.

- Ono, A., K. Kawashima, K. Sekita, A. Hirose, et al. 1999. Toluene inhalation induced epididymal sperm dysfunction in rats. *Toxicology* 139:193–205.
- Ono, A., K. Sekita, K. Ohno, A. Hirose, et al. 1995. Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of toluene I. Teratogenicity study of inhalation exposure in pregnant rats. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* 20:109–134.
- Ono, A., K. Sekita, Y. Ugawa, A. Hirose, et al. 1996. Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of toluene II. Effects of inhalation exposure on fertility in rats. *J. Environ. Pathol. Toxicol. Oncol.* 15:9–20.
- Ørbæk, P., and G. Nise. 1989. Neurasthenic complaints and psychometric function of toluene-exposed rotogravure printers. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 16:67–77.
- Páez-Martínez, N., S. L. Cruz, and C. López-Rubalcava. 2003. Comparative study of the effects of toluene, benzene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, diethyl ether, and flurothyl on anxiety and nociception in mice. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 193:9–16.
- Paraf, F., J. Lewis, and S. Jothy. 1993. Acute fatty liver of pregnancy after exposure to toluene. *J. Clin. Gastroenterol.* 17:163–165.
- Park, S. W., N. Kim, Y. Yang, B. Seo, et al. 1998. Toluene distribution of glue sniffers' biological fluid samples in Korea. *J. Forensic Sci.* 43:888–890.
- Pearson, M. A., H. E. Hoyme, L. H. Seaver, and M. E. Rimsza. Toluene embryopathy: Delineation of the phenotype and comparison with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Pediatrics* 93:211–215.
- Pelclová, D., M. Cerná, A. Pasturková, V. Vrbíková, et al. 2000. Study of the genotoxicity of toluene. *Arch. Environ. Health* 55:268–273.
- Pelclová, D., P. Rössner and J. Picková. 1990. Chromosome aberrations in rotogravure printing plant workers. *Mutat. Res.* 245:299–303.
- Pellizzari, E. D., R. A. Zweidinger, and L. S. Sheldon. 1988. Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in breath samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *IARC Sci. Publ.* 85:267–279.
- Pierce, C. H., Y. Chen, R. L. Dills, and D. A. Kalman. 2002. Toluene metabolites as biological indicators of exposure. *Toxicol. Lett.* 129:65–76.
- Pierce, C. H., R. L. Dills, T. A. Lewandowski, and M. S. Morgan. 1997. Estimation of background exposure to toluene using a physiologically-based kinetic model. *J. Occup. Health* 39:130–137.
- Pierce, C. H., T. A. Lewandowski, R. L. Dills, and M. S. Morgan. 1999. A comparison of $^1\text{H}_8$ - and $^2\text{H}_8$ -toluene toxicokinetics in men. *Xenobiotica* 29:93–108.
- Plenge-Bönig, A. and W. Karmaus. 1999. Exposure to toluene in the printing industry is associated with subfecundity in women but not in men. *Occup. Environ. Med.* 56:443–448.
- Popp, W., C. Vahrenholz, S. Yaman, C. Müller, et al. 1992. Investigations of the frequency of DNA strand breakage and cross-linking and of sister chromatid exchange frequency in the lymphocytes of female workers exposed to benzene and toluene. *Carcinogenesis* 13:57–61.
- Pryor, G. T. 1990. Persisting neurotoxic consequences of solvent abuse: A developing animal model for toluene-induced neurotoxicity. *NIDA Res. Monogr.* 101:156–166.
- Pryor, G. T. 1991. A toluene-induced motor syndrome in rats resembling that seen in some human solvent abusers. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 13:387–400.
- Rahill, A. A., B. Weiss, P. E. Morrow, and M. W. Frampton. 1996. Human performance during exposure to toluene. *Aviat. Space Environ. Med.* 67:640–647.
- Raikhlin–Eisenkraft, B., E. Hoffer, Y. Baum, and Y. Bentur. 2001. Determination of urinary hippuric acid in toluene abuse. *Clin. Toxicol.* 39:73–76.
- Roberts, L. G., A. C. Bevans, and C. A. Schreiner. 2003. Developmental and reproductive toxicity evaluation of toluene vapor in the rat I. Reproductive toxicity. *Reprod. Toxicol.* 17:649–658.
- Rogers, W. R., C. S. Miller, and L. Bunegin. 1999. A rat model of neurobehavioral sensitization to toluene. *Toxicol. Indust. Health* 15:356–369.
- Rosenberg, N. L., B. K. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters, and K. A. Davis. 1988. Toluene abuse causes diffuse central nervous system white matter changes. *Ann. Neurol.* 23:611–614.
- Rosenberg, N. L., M. C. Spitz, C. M. Filley, J. N. Dreisbach, and K. A. Davis. 1988. Central nervous system effects of chronic toluene abuse—clinical, brainstem evoked response and Magnetic Resonance Imaging studies. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 10:489–495.
- Richer, C. L., S. Chakrabarti, M. Senecal-Querillon, M. A. Duhr, et al. 1993. Cytogenetic effects of low-level exposure to toluene, xylene, and their mixture on human blood lymphocytes. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 64:581–585.
- Riegel, A. C., and E. D. French. 1999. An electrophysiological analysis of rat ventral tegmental dopamine neuronal activity during acute toluene exposure. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 85:37–43.
- Rudel, L. L., and M. D. Morris. 1973. Determination of cholesterol using *o*-phthalaldehyde. *J. Lipid Res.* 14:364.
- Ryghseter, T., J. Jenssen, and T. Syversen. 1992. Acute toxicity of toluene determined using glioma cells contained in sealed rolling bottles with controlled vapour concentration. *Toxic. In Vitro* 6:605–607.
- Ryu, Y. H., J. D. Lee, P. H. Yoon, P. Jeon, et al. 1998. Cerebral perfusion impairment in a patient with toluene abuse. *J. Nucl. Med.* 39:632–633.
- Schäper, M., P. Demes, E. Kiesswetter, M. Zupanic, et al. 2004. Color vision and occupational toluene exposure: Results of repeated examinations. *Toxicol. Lett.* 151:193–202.
- Shibata, K., Y. Yoshita, and H. Matsumoto. 1994. Extensive chemical burns from toluene. *Am. J. Emerg. Med.* 12:353–355.
- Shimamoto, A., E. Tanaka, D. Mizuno, and S. Misawa. 1999. Age- and sex-related changes in toluene metabolism by rat hepatic microsomes in vitro. *Res. Commun. Mol. Pathol. Pharmacol.* 104:265–276.
- Slomianka, L., S. Edelfors, A. Ravn-Jensen, J. Rungby, et al. 1990. The effect of low-level toluene exposure on the developing hippocampal region of the rat: Histological evidence and volumetric findings. *Toxicology* 62:189–202.
- Smith-Kielland, A., Å. Ripel, and G. Gadeholt. 1989. Effects of toluene on protein synthesis and the interaction with ethanol in hepatocytes isolated from fed and fasted rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 64:83–87.
- Soulage, C., D. Perrin, P. Berenguer, and J. M. Pequignot. 2004. Sub-chronic exposure to toluene at 40 ppm alters the monoamine biosynthesis rate in discrete brain areas. *Toxicology* 196:21–30.
- Stengård, K. 1994. Effect of toluene inhalation on extracellular striatal acetylcholine release studied with microdialysis. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 75:115–118.
- Stengård, K. 1995. Tail pinch increases acetylcholine release in rat striatum even after toluene exposure. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 52:261–264.
- Stengård, K., G. Höglund, and U. Ungerstedt. 1994. Extracellular dopamine levels within the striatum increase during inhalation exposure to toluene: A microdialysis study in awake, freely moving rats. *Toxicol. Lett.* 71:245–255.
- Stengård, K., R. Tham, W. T. O'Connor, G. Höglund, et al. 1993. Acute toluene exposure increases extracellular GABA in the cerebellum of rat: A microdialysis study. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 73:315–318.
- Suleiman, S. A. 1987. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity in vitro: Effect of n-alkanes, benzene and toluene on pulmonary alveolar macrophages and lysosomal enzymes of the lung. *Arch. Toxicol.* 59:402–407.
- Sullivan, M. J., and R. B. Conolly. 1988. Comparison of blood toluene levels after inhalation and oral administration. *Environ. Res.* 45:64–70.
- Sullivan, M. J., K. E. Rarey, and R. B. Conolly. 1989. Ototoxicity of toluene in rats. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 10:525–530.
- Svensson, B. G., G. Nise, V. Englander, R. Attewell, et al. 1990. Deaths and tumours among rotogravure printers exposed to toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 47:372–379.
- Svensson, B. G., G. Nise, E. M. Erfurth, A. Nilsson, et al. 1992. Hormone status in occupational toluene exposure. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 22:99–107.
- Svensson, B. G., G. Nise, E. M. Erfurth, and H. Olsson. 1992. Neuroendocrine effects in printing workers exposed to toluene. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 49:402–408.
- Takahashi, S., K. Tanabe, C. Maseda, J. Shiono, et al. 1988. Increased plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride levels after single administration of toluene in rabbits. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 25:87–95.
- Tap, Ö., S. Solmaz, S. Polat, U. U. Mete, et al. The effect of toluene on the rat ovary: An ultrastructural study. *J. Submicrosc. Cytol. Pathol.* 28:553–558.
- Tardif, R., G. Truchon, and J. Brodeur. 1998. Comparison of hippuric acid and *o*-cresol in urine and unchanged toluene in alveolar air for the biological

- monitoring of exposure to toluene in human volunteers. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hyg.* 13:127–132.
- Taskinen, H., A. Antilla, M. L. Lindbohm, M. Sallmen, et al. 1989. Spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations among the wives of men occupationally exposed to organic solvents. *Scand. J. Work. Environ. Health.* 15:345–352.
- Tassaneeyakul, W., D. J. Birkett, J. W. Edwards, M. E. Veronese, et al. 1996. Human cytochrome P450 isoform specificity in the regioselective metabolism of toluene and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-xylene. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeut.* 276:101–108.
- Thiel, R., and I. Chahoud. 1997. Postnatal development and behaviour of Wistar rats after prenatal toluene exposure. *Arch. Toxicol.* 71:258–265.
- Thrall, K. D., K. K. Weitz, and A. D. Woodstock. 2002. Use of real-time breath analysis and physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling to evaluate dermal absorption of aqueous toluene in human volunteers. *Toxicol. Sci.* 68:280–287.
- Toyonaga, N., E. Adachi-Usami, and H. Yamazaki. 1989. Clinical and electrophysiological findings in three patients with toluene dependency. *Doc. Ophthalmol.* 73:201–207.
- Truchon, G., R. Tardiff, and J. Brodeur. 1996. Gas chromatographic determination of urinary *o*-cresol for the monitoring of toluene exposure. *J. Anal. Toxicol.* 20:309–312.
- Ukai, H., T. Watanabe, H. Nakatsuka, T. Satoh, et al. 1993. Dose-dependent increase in subjective symptoms among toluene-exposed workers. *Environ. Res.* 60:274–289.
- Unger, E., A. Alexander, T. Fritz, N. Rosenberg, et al. 1994. Toluene abuse: Physical basis for hypointensity of the basal ganglia on T2-weighted MR images. *Radiology* 193:473–746.
- Urban, P., and E. Lukáš. 1990. Visual evoked potentials in rotogravure printers exposed to toluene. *Br. J. Indust. Med.* 47:819–823.
- Verma, Y., and S. V.S. Rana. 2003. Gender differences in the metabolism of benzene, toluene and trichloroethylene in rat with special reference to certain biochemical parameters. *J. Environ. Biol.* 24:135–140.
- Von Euler, G., K. Fuxe, T. Hansson, and P. Eneroth. 1989. Persistent effects of neonatal toluene exposure on regional brain catecholamine levels and turnover in the adult male rat. *Toxicology* 54:1–16.
- Von Euler, G., K. Fuxe, T. Hansson, and J.Å. Gustafsson. 1988a. Effects of toluene treatment in vivo and in vitro on the binding characteristics of [³H]neurotensin in rat striatal membranes. *Toxicology* 49:149–154.
- Von Euler, G., K. Fuxe, T. Hansson, and S. O. Ogren. 1988b. Effects of chronic toluene exposure on central monoamine and peptide receptors and their interactions in the adult male rat. *Toxicology* 52:103–126.
- Von Euler, G., E. Hansson, and K. Fuxe. 1989. Toluene treatment in vitro and calcium regulated protein phosphorylation in primary astroglial cell cultures from the rat striatum. *Toxicol. In Vitro* 3:235–240.
- Von Euler, G., S. O. Ogren, S. C. Bondy, and M. McKee. 1991. Subacute exposure to low concentrations of toluene affects dopamine-mediated locomotor activity in the rat. *Toxicology* 67:333–349.
- Von Euler, G., S.O Ogren, P. Eneroth, and K. Fuxe. 1994. Persistent effects of 80 ppm toluene on dopamine-regulated locomotor activity and prolactin secretion in the male rat. *NeuroToxicology* 15:621–624.
- Von Euler, G., S. O. Ogren, X. M. Li, and K. Fuxe et al. 1993. Persistent effects of subchronic toluene exposure on spatial learning and memory, dopamine-mediated locomotor activity and dopamine D₂ agonist binding in the rat. *Toxicology* 77:223–232.
- Von Euler, M., T. M. Pham, M. Hillefors, and B. Bjelke. 2000. Inhalation of low concentrations of toluene induces persistent effects on a learning retention task, beam-walk performance, and cerebrocortical size in the rat. *Exp. Neurol.* 163:1–8.
- Vrca, A., D. Bozicevic, V. Karacic, and R. Fuchs. 1995. Visual evoked potentials in individuals exposed to long-term low concentrations of toluene. *Arch. Toxicol.* 69:337–340.
- Vrca, A., V. Karacic, D. Bozicevic, and V. Bosikov. 1996. Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in individuals exposed to long-term low concentrations of toluene. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 30:62–66.
- Wada, H. 1989. Single toluene exposure and changes of response latency in shock avoidance performance. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 11:265–272.
- Wada, H.. 1999. Toluene and temporal discrimination in rats: Effects on accuracy, discriminability, and time estimation. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 21:709–718.
- Wada, H., T. Hosokawa, and K. Saito. 1988. Repeated toluene exposure and changes of response latency in shock avoidance learning. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 10:387–391.
- Wang, G., G. Maranelli, L. Perbellini, and G. Guglielmi. 1993. Reference values for blood toluene in the occupationally nonexposed general population. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 65:201–203.
- Wang, R. S., T. Nakajima, S. S. Park, and H. V. Gelboin. 1993. Monoclonal antibody-directed assessment of toluene induction of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 46:413–419.
- Washington, W. J., A. Wilson, C. Lyons, and D. Dennie. 1989. Lack of toluene-induced dominant lethals in rats. *Ohio J. Sci.* 89:2–4.
- Wiebelt, H. and N. Becker. 1999. Mortality in a cohort of toluene exposed employees (Rotogravure printing plant workers). *J. Occup. Environ. Med.* 41:1134–1139.
- Wiley, J. L., A. S. Bale, and R. L. Balster. 2003. Evaluation of toluene dependence and cross-sensitization to diazepam. *Life Sci.* 72:3023–3033.
- Wilkins-Haug, L., and P. A. Gabow. 1991. Toluene abuse during pregnancy: Obstetric complications and perinatal outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 77:504–509.
- Wood, R. W., and V. A. Colotla. 1990. Biphasic changes in mouse motor activity during exposure to toluene. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 14:6–14.
- Wood, R. W., and C. Cox. 1995. A repeated measures approach to the detection of the acute behavioral effects of toluene at low concentrations. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 25:293–301.
- Xiong, L., J. D. Matthes, J. Li, and J. R. Jenkins. 1993. MR imaging of “spray heads”: Toluene abuse via aerosol paint inhalation. *Am. J. Neuroradiol.* 14:1195–1199.
- Yamada, K. 1993. Influence of lacquer thinner and some organic solvents on reproductive and accessory reproductive organs in the male rat. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.* 16:425–427.
- Yamaguchi, H., Y. Kidachi, and K. Ryoyama. 2002. Toluene at environmentally relevant low levels disrupts differentiation of astrocyte precursor cells. *Arch. Environ. Health* 57:232–238.
- Yelian, F. D., and W. R. Dukelow. 1992. Cellular toxicity of toluene on mouse gamete cells and preimplantation embryos. *Arch. Toxicol.* 66:443–445.
- Zavalic, M., Z. Mandic, R. Turk, A. Bogandi-Sare, et al. 1998a. Assessment of color vision impairment in male workers exposed to toluene generally above occupational exposure limits. *Occup. Med.* 48:175–180.
- Zavalic, M., Z. Mandic, R. Turk, A. Bogandi-Sare, et al. 1998b. Qualitative color vision impairment in toluene-exposed workers. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 71:194–200.

TOLUENESULFONAMIDE/FORMALDEHYDE RESIN

A safety assessment of Toluenesulfonamide/Formaldehyde Resin (including Toluenesulfonamide/Formaldehyde Resin-80) was published in 1986 with the conclusion that these ingredients were safe as cosmetic ingredients in the present practices of use and concentration (Elder 1986). Studies available since that time, along with updated information regarding uses and use concentrations, were considered by the CIR Expert Panel. Based on its consideration of the available data, the Panel decided to not reopen this safety assessment.

The terminology for this ingredient in the *International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary and Handbook* has changed—Tosylamide/Formaldehyde Resin is the current terminology (Gottschalck and McEwen 2004).